

— THE PRAIRIE — AG CATALOGUE

NORTH AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE SOURCE FOR AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND SUPPLIES | www.prairieag.com



2017 | **19th EDITION**
1998 - 2017



GENERATIONS OF BEING

FIRST *in the* FIELD



AS THREE FAMILIES OF FARMERS OURSELVES,

we've been living and working in this region for generations. We've used our first-hand experience to provide top-quality, dependable corn, silage corn, and soybean seeds for more than 20 years. We plant and test them ourselves on our farms first to ensure you have seed you can count on for years to come.

1-888-6THUNDER

www.thunderseed.ca

THE PRAIRIE AG CATALOGUE

1666 DUBLIN AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, MB R3H 0H1

PUBLISHER

Lynda Tityk

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR

Shawna Gibson

DESIGNERS

Lindsay Neal, Patrick Lim

PRESIDENT

OF GLACIER AGRICULTURAL
INFORMATION GROUP

Bob Willcox

HEAD OFFICE

1666 Dublin Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man. R3H 0H1
Phone: (204) 944-5568
Fax: (204) 944-5562

Printed in Canada by TC Printing
Winnipeg, Man.

SALES TEAM

Barry Hubick

Email: bhubick@prairieag.com
Tel: 306-569-9538 | Cell: 306-537-4444
Fax: 306-569-0212

Bill Faist

Cell: 780-918-5533
Email: blfaist@shaw.ca

Chip Horob

Cell: 701-371-0318
Email: cchorob@yahoo.com

Marv Roberts

Tel: 403-228-2151 | Cell: 403-863-8221
Fax: 403-244-3752
Email: marv@marvroberts.com

Terry McGarry

Cell: 204-981-3730
Email: trmcgarr@mts.net

Tiffany Taylor

Cell: 204-228-0842
Email: tiffany.taylor@fbcpublishing.com

CONTENTS

Advertiser's Index (Alphabetical)	4
Advertiser's Index (Categorical)	6
SECTION 1	
<i>Building & Building Supplies</i>	8
SECTION 2	
<i>Livestock Equipment & Supplies</i>	15
SECTION 3	
<i>Haying & Harvesting</i>	31
SECTION 4	
<i>Grain Storage & Handling</i>	40
SECTION 5	
<i>Tillage & Seeding</i>	71
SECTION 6	
<i>Material Handling</i>	88
SECTION 7	
<i>Farm Finance & Around the Farm</i>	96
SECTION 8	
<i>Tires & Transportation Equipment</i>	116
SECTION 9	
<i>Tractors, Combines & Engines</i>	121
SECTION 10	
<i>Seed, Pedigreed Seed & Commodities</i>	124
SECTION 11	
<i>Crop Protection</i>	131
SECTION 12	
<i>Exhibitions, Leisure & Accommodations</i>	138
2017 Events Calendar	141

ADVERTISER'S INDEX *Alphabetical*

ABJ Agrijet.....	88	Dwayne Enterprises Ltd.....	66
ABS Pipe & Supply Inc.....	106	Dynamic Ditchers Inc.....	90, 91
Adair Sales & Marketing Company Inc.....	101, 102, 103	E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.....	68, 69, 116, 135
Agremote Systems Inc.	43	Erickson Mfg. Inc.	92, 93
Ag In Motion.....	145	Fair Manufacturing Inc.	110
Agri-Technica/Trio-Group.....	138	Farm Business Consultants.....	108
Agri-Trade Equipment Expo.....	139	Farm Credit Canada.....	97
Alberta Box Centre Inc.	118	Farmers Edge.....	132
All Size Perforating.....	46	FEI Inc.....	84
Alliance Seed Corp.	126	Flaman Sales Ltd.	40
Anderson Group (Adair Sales & Marketing).....	20	Free Form Plastic Products.....	94
Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.....	15	Friesen Sales & Rentals	124
Arc Alloy Welding.....	47	Frostfree Nosepumps Ltd.....	24
Artel Farms Ltd.....	87	Fyfe Parts.....	98
Art's Way Manufacturing	22	Gaber Distributors.....	77, 78, 79, 133
Atom-Jet Industries Ltd.	71, 106	GB Equipment.....	96
Bag Man	31	Gear Center Group	118
BD Manufacturing.....	124	Gem Silage Products.....	35
Bench Industries.....	48	GEN Manufacturing Ltd.....	86
BKT Tires (Canada) Inc.....	117	GFL Environmental Inc.....	104
Botterill Sales.....	122	Gratton Coulee Agri Parts.....	122, 123
Bourgault Tillage Tools	74	Greentronics Ltd.....	134
Brandt Industries.....	107	Harvest Salvage Co. Ltd.	122
Broadgrain Commodities Inc.	42	Harvest Services Ltd.....	32, 33
Brownlee's Trucking Inc.	68	Harvestec.....	34
Canada's Farm Progress Show	140	Haul All Industries Ltd.....	88
Canada's Outdoor Farm Show.....	131	Haybuster	25
Canadian Cattle Identification Agency.....	21	Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment.....	17
Cap Solar	29	Horizon Truck & Body Ltd.	120
CDS – John Blue Company	130	Ideal Pipe	98
CIM Ltd.....	88, 118	Integrity Post Structures.....	14
CJay Trailers	120	Integrity Seed Lab	130
Conqur Industries Inc.....	110	Intelligent Ag.....	80
Cross Road Parts.....	38	Interlake Resources.....	105
D&R Manufacturing/ Darmani Grain Storage	49, 58	Intragrain Technologies	58
Dave Ross Equipment Ltd.....	50	Johnson Mfg., Inc.....	89
Degelman Industries Ltd	75	Kodiak Shelters.....	8, 9
Devloo Canola Crusher	124	Kramble Industries.....	67
Diamond Bi-Fold Doors Inc.....	9	Kroy Tire.....	IBC
Didsbury Spruce Farms.....	115	Kyle Welding.....	108
Dimo's Labtronics	64	L&H Branding Iron.....	22
Dutch Industries.....	76	Lakeland Group	24

Alphabetical **ADVERTISER'S INDEX**

Land Pride	99	Rodono Industries Ltd.....	34
Landoll.....	81	Rosenort Motors Ltd.....	141
Legend Seeds Canada.....	131	Schulte Industries Ltd.....	111
Lift Off Tri-Haul Ltd.....	40	Schweiss Doors.....	10
Load Line Manufacturing.....	116	SeCan Association.....	128, 129
Lock N' Lube	114	Seed Depot	126
Loftness (Adair Sales & Marketing Co. Inc.)	51	Setter Manufacturing.....	114
M. Devloo Mfg. Ltd.....	96	Shurco.....	60
Machinerie AM Inc.....	119	Silver Stream Shelters.....	13
Magnum Fabrication.....	100	Skyway Grain Systems Inc.....	70
Main Resource.....	138	Solar Solutions.....	144
Massload Technologies.....	113	Spray Flex Sprayers.....	134
Medicine Hat Tractor Salvage	115	Spring Creek Industries.....	24
Meridian	52, 53	Steffes Group Inc.....	143
Michel's Industries.....	37, 62, 63, 64	Stewart Steel Inc.	39
Murphy Sales.....	84	Sundog Solar.....	23
National Leasing Group.....	100	Supreme International.....	18, 19
Neeralta Manufacturing Inc.....	41	Taber Diesel.....	121
Never Spill Spout Inc.....	60	Technotill	86
Nifty Livestock	28	The Airseeder Auger Hopper	40
Norstar Industries	65	The Airseeder Hopper	55, 61
Northstar Genetics.....	125	Thor Manufacturing.....	42
Norwood Sales.....	82	Thunder Seed Inc.	IFC
Novid Inc.....	64	Top Krop Fertilizers	131
OK Tire.....	191	TransNorth Ltd.....	42, 96
Optimum Manufacturing.....	61	Tridekon Cropsavers	56, 137
Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd.....	130	Triple Green Energy.....	114
Paysen Livestock Equipment.....	30, 115	Triple Star Manufacturing.....	61
Peacock Industries	136	Tubeline Mfg. (Horst Welding).....	94, 95
Pembina Valley Canvas.....	14	UFA Co-operative Ltd.....	11
Pillar Lasers Inc.	83	V & M Hydraulic Multiplier	112
Powerlift Hydraulic Doors.....	12	Versa Frame Inc.....	8
PowerRich Corporation	127	VW Manufacturing Ltd.....	88
Prairie Steel Products Ltd.....	54	Wadena Steel & Supplies	106
Promold Marketing Inc.	16, 17, 26, 27	Walinga Inc.....	57
Ralph McKay Industries	72, 73	Waterboy Solar Products	28
Reimer Overhead Doors Ltd.....	15	W. D. Ag Tech Inc. (Rock Stop'er).....	112
Reimer Welding & Mfg.....	23	Weber's Farm Service Corp.....	16
Ridgeland Manufacturing.....	84	Wilkie Sale	36, 38
Ritchie Bros.....	109, OBC	Willwood Industries	59
Riteway Mfg.	85	Wolverine Industries.....	118
Rockyford Steel	44, 45		

ADVERTISER'S INDEX *Categorical*

SECTION 1 – **Buildings & Building Supplies**

Diamond Bi-Fold Doors Inc.	9
Integrity Post Structures	14
Kodiak Shelter Systems.....	8, 9
Pembina Valley Canvas	14
Powerlift Hydraulic Doors	12
Reimer Overhead Doors Ltd.....	15
Schweiss Doors	10
Silver Stream Shelters	13
UFA Co-operative Ltd.....	11
Versa Frame Inc.....	8

SECTION 2 – **Livestock Equipment & Supplies**

Anderson Group Inc. (Adair Sales & Marketing Co. Inc.)	20
Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.....	15
Art's Way Manufacturing Co.	22
Canadian Cattle Identification Agency	21
Cap Solar	29
Frostfree Nosepumps Ltd.....	24
Haybuster.....	25
Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd.....	17
L & H Branding Iron	22
Lakeland Group.....	24
Nifty Livestock Equipment Ltd.....	28
Paysen Livestock Equipment	30
Promold Marketing Inc.	16, 17, 26, 27
Reimer Welding & Manufacturing	23
Spring Creek Industries, Inc.	24
Sundog Solar.....	23
Supreme International Ltd.....	18, 19
Waterboy Solar Products	28
Weber's Farm Service Corp.....	16

SECTION 3 – **Haying & Harvesting**

Bag Man.....	31
Cross Roads Parts	38
GEM Silage Products.....	35
Harvest Services Ltd.....	32, 33
Harvestec	34
Lift Off Tri-Haul Ltd.....	40
Michel's Industries, Ltd.	37
Rodono Industries Ltd.....	34
Stewart Steel Inc.	39
Wilke Sales	36, 38

SECTION 4 – **Grain Storage & Handling**

Agremote Systems Inc.	43
All Size Perforating	46
Arc Alloy Welding	47

Bench Industries	48
Broadgrain Commodities Inc.	42
Brownlee's Trucking Inc.....	68
D&R Manufacturing/Darmani Grain Storage.....	49, 58
Dave Ross Equipment Ltd.	50
Dimo's Labtronics.....	64
Dwayne Enterprises Ltd.	66
E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.	68, 69
Flaman Sales & Rentals	40
Intra Grain Technologies Inc.....	58
Kramble Industries.....	67
Loftness (Adair Sales & Marketing Co. Inc.)	51
Meridian Manufacturing Inc.....	52, 53
Michel's Industries, Ltd.	62, 63, 64
Neeralta Manufacturing Inc.....	41
Never Spill Spout Inc.....	60
Norstar Industries.....	65
Novid Inc.	64
Optimum Manufacturing	61
Prairie Steel Products Ltd.....	54
Rockyford Steel	44, 45
Shurco	60
Skyway Grain Systems Inc.	70
The Air Seeder Auger Hydra System	40
The Air Seeder Hopper.....	55, 61
Thor Mfg.....	42
TransNorth Ltd.	42
Tridekon Cropsavers	56
Triple Star Manufacturing.....	61
Walinga Inc.	57
Willwood Industries.....	59

SECTION 5 – **Tillage & Seeding**

Artel Farms Ltd.....	87
Atom Jet Industries Ltd.....	71
Bourgault Tillage Tools Ltd.	74
CIM Ltd.	88
Degelman Industries Ltd.	75
Dutch Industries Ltd.....	76
FEI Inc.	84
Gaber Distributors.....	77, 78, 79
GEN Manufacturing Ltd.	86
Intelligent Agricultural Solutions	80
Landoll	81
Murphy Sales Ltd.	84
Norwood Sales.....	82
Pillar Lasers Inc.....	83
Ralph McKay Industries	72, 73
Ridgeland Manufacturing	84
RiteWay Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	85
Technotill.....	86

Categorical **ADVERTISER'S INDEX**

SECTION 6 – **Material Handling**

ABJ Agrijet.....	88
Dynamic Ditchers Inc.	90, 91
Erickson Mfg. Co., Inc.	92, 93
Free Form Plastic Products Inc.	94
Haul All Industries Ltd.	88
Johnson Mfg., Inc.	89
M. Devloo Manufacturing Inc.	96
Tubeline Manufacturing Inc.	94, 95

SECTION 7 – **Farm Finance & Around the Farm**

ABS Pipe & Supply Inc.	106
Adair Sales & Marketing Company Inc.	101, 102, 103
Atom-Jet Industries Ltd.	106
Brandt Industries	107
Conqur Industries Inc.	110
Didsbury Spruce Farms	115
E-Kay Enterprises Ltd.	116
Fair Mfg. Inc.	110
Farm Business Consultants	108
Farm Credit Canada	97
Fyfe Parts	98
GB Equipment	96
GFL Environmental Inc.	104
Ideal Pipe	98
Interlake Resources Inc.	105
Kyle Welding & Machine Shop Ltd.	108
Land Pride	99
Lock and Lube LLC	114
Magnum Fabrication	100
Massload Technologies	113
Medicine Hat Tractor Salvage	115
National Leasing Group	100
Paysen Livestock Equipment	115
Ritchie Bros.	109
Schulte industries	111
Setter Manufacturing	114
TransNorth Ltd.	96
Triple Green Energy	114
V&M Hydraulic Multiplier	112
W. D. Ag Tech Inc. (Rock Stop'er)	112
Wadena Steel & Supplies	106

SECTION 8 – **Tires & Transportation Equipment**

Alberta Box Centre Inc.	118
BKT Tires Canada Inc.	117
CIM Ltd.	118
CJay Trailers	120

Gear Center Group.....	118
Horizon Truck & Body Ltd.....	120
Kroy Tire.....	195
Load Line Manufacturing Inc.....	116
Machinerie AM Inc.....	119
Wolverine Industries 2007 Ltd.	118

SECTION 9 – **Tractors, Combines & Engines**

BD Manufacturing	124
Botterill Sales	122
Friesen Sales & Rentals	124
Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd.	122, 123
Harvest Salvage Co. Ltd.....	122
Taber Diesel.....	121

SECTION 10 – **Seed, Pedigreed Seed & Commodities**

Alliance Seed Corp.	126
CDS – John Blue Company.....	130
Devloo Canola Crusher.....	124
Integrity Seed Lab.....	130
Legend Seeds Canada.....	131
Northstar Genetics.....	125
Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd.	130
PowerRich Corporation	127
SeCan Association.....	128, 129
Seed Depot Corp.	126

SECTION 11 – **Crop Protection**

E-Kay Industries.....	135
Farmers Edge Inc.	132
Gaber Distributors.....	133
Greentronics Ltd.....	134
Peacock Industries	136
SprayFlex Sprayers.....	134
Top Krop Fertilizers.....	131
Tridekon Cropsavers	137

SECTION 12 – **Exhibition, Leisure & Accommodations**

Ag In Motion.....	145
Agri-Trade	139
Canada's Farm Progress Show	140
Canada's Outdoor Farm Show.....	131
Main Resource Equipment.....	138
Rosenort Motors Ltd.	141
Solar Solutions.....	144
Steffes Group Inc.	143
Agri-Technica/Trio Group.....	138

KODIAK SHELTER SYSTEMS

616 Dufferin Ave, Selkirk, Manitoba

Toll Free Quotes
1-800-699-0244
www.KodiakShelters.com

See Some Of Our Huge Selection Online!

Assemble yourself or we can
install on site anywhere!

COVER YOUR ASSETS™

Farmers Buy Kodiak Shelters

- Our shelters are perfect for storing farm equipment, machinery storage, & farm or mechanical workshops
- Ideal solutions for cattle, hog, horse and poultry barns, extremely durable!
- Provides low cost storage & all season protection for cars, trucks, boats, RV's, snowmobiles, ATV's, motorcycles & lawn and garden equipment
- Hundreds of sizes, styles & configurations available, call now for your free quote.

Order Desk 1-800-699-0244
Fax 1-888-772-2118



VersaFrame Inc.

METAL SIDING - METAL ROOFING

We offer 11 profiles in 27+ colours. Plus a full line of accessories & tools.





Steel rollformed to **custom lengths** • **DIRECT** from the **MANUFACTURER**

1-877-463-8256

www.versaframe.ca

FOLLOW US!

 facebook.com/versaframeinc
 youtube.com/versaframe

Locations across western Canada

NORTHERN ALBERTA	BRITISH COLUMBIA	SASKATCHEWAN	SOUTHERN ALBERTA
HEAD OFFICE (780) 979-0325 Nisku, AB	Fort St. John, BC (250) 794-6618	Leask, SK (306) 466-7921	Torrington, AB (403) 559-6059
Holden, AB (780) 385-8819	MANITOBA Portage La Prairie, MB (204) 791-3754	Biggar, SK (306) 948-3776	Drumheller, AB (403) 361-0490
St Paul, AB (780) 787-0129	Decker, MB (204) 412-0234	Lumsden, SK (306) 731-2066	Lethbridge, AB (403) 758-3147
Westlock, AB (780) 350-8916			Fort Mcleod, AB (403) 359-3742
Grande Prairie, AB (800) 390-6924			Medicine Hat, AB (403) 525-4247



"As solid as the products we sell."

KODIAK SHELTER SYSTEMS

616 Dufferin Ave, Selkirk, Manitoba

Toll Free Quotes
1-800-699-0244

www.KodiakShelters.com

See Some Of Our Huge Selection Online!

Assemble yourself or we can
install on site anywhere!

COVER YOUR ASSETS™

Farmers Buy Kodiak Shelters

We are proud Canadian Distributors
of the VersaTube Building Systems.

VersaTube represents the strongest,
most durable animal and equipment
housing on the market. All metal
construction, engineered for Canada

**Our full lineup
includes customizable:**

- Barns and Farm Structures
- Feeding Stalls & Loafing Sheds
- Single & Double Stall Garages
- Workshops
- Industrial Buildings

Order Desk & Free Quotes

Call 1-800-699-0244

Fax 1-888-772-2118



BUILT FOR GENERATIONS



**DIAMOND
DOORS**

Diamond Doors takes quality and longevity seriously. Our commitment to building a long lasting product is as important to us as it is to you. As a family company in the heart of the prairies, we understand that each investment into your farm needs to last a lifetime. The first door we ever built is still used regularly, and we continue to build doors that will last on your farm for generations.

Visit us at www.DiamondDoors.com to **request a free quote.**

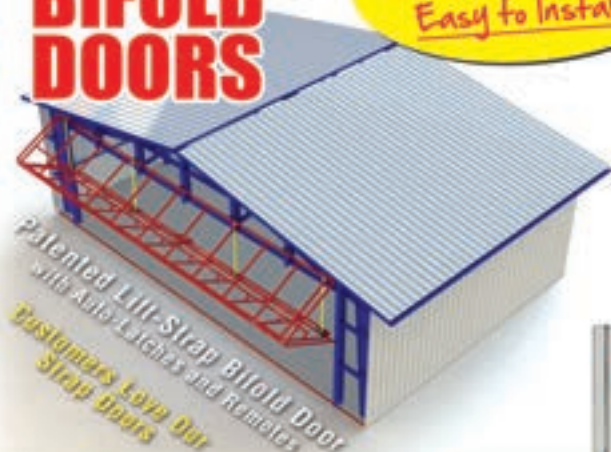
SCHWEISS DOORS

US: 507-426-8273
Ontario: 519-366-9986

AG DOORS • SHOP DOORS • BARN DOORS • AVIATION • BOAT STORAGE • WAREHOUSE • DESIGNER DOORS

Fast moving
"Lift-Strap"
BIFOLD
DOORS

Shipped Direct To
Your Location!
Easy to Install!



Patented Lift-Strap Bifold Door
with Auto-Latches and Remotes
Designers Love Our
Strap Doors



Any Size Door!

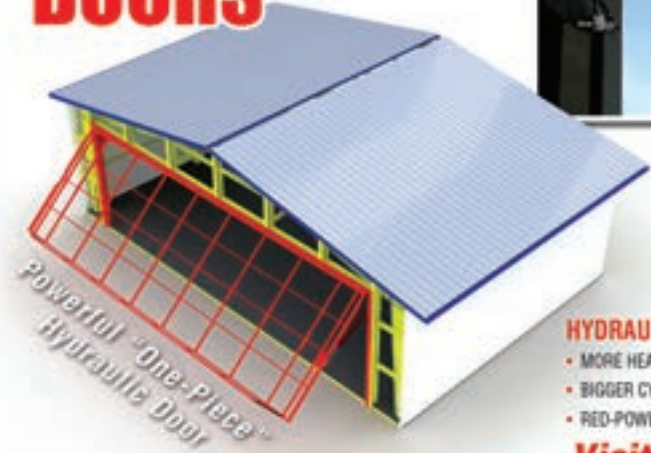
THE #1 SELLING BIFOLD DOOR



• FASTER • SAFER • QUIETER • SMOOTHER • LONGER LASTING • PROVEN DESIGN

The straps run the
door up faster and safer
"unlike the outdated cable doors..."

"One-Piece"
HYDRAULIC
DOORS



Powerful "One-Piece"
Hydraulic Door



A WELL THOUGHT OUT DESIGN
"One of a Kind"
RED POWER PUMPS...

HYDRAULIC DOOR ADVANTAGES

- MORE HEADROOM
- EXTENDED SHADE
- BIGGER CYLINDERS
- SPHERICAL BEARINGS
- RED-POWER PUMP
- FASTER/SMOOTHER

Visit Our Website



Better
Stronger
Faster
Red Power
Pump

THE DOOR LEADER

 **SCHWEISSDOORS.com**



OVER 20 TYPES of structures

From arenas to airplane hangars and heated shops to cold storage buildings, UFA has you covered. UFA's building team makes it easy to add that new structure for your operation, no matter the size.



UFA STRUCTURES
**FIVE-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Visit UFA.com to 'Construct a Quote' online or contact your local UFA Farm & Ranch Supply.

Initial Design | Material Packages | Complete Construction



UFA
70 YEARS
in construction

• Full Access • No Maintenance • Door structure warrantied for the lifetime of the building.



Time To Upgrade Your Door?



**Over 30
Locations**

- Only **PowerLift** has been building hydraulic doors continuously since 1992, longer than anyone else in the industry.
- Only **PowerLift** provides local manufacturing, sales, and service throughout North America, giving you confidence in knowing we will always be there when and where you need us.
- Only **PowerLift** installs each and every door, making your project hassle free from start to finish.
- Only **PowerLift** has a lifetime warranty on the structure of the door. Yes, we have that much faith and experience in the quality of our doors!

So, what door should you buy?
Only PowerLift!

POWERLIFT

HYDRAULIC DOORS™



Aviation



Agriculture



Commercial

Click or Call Today for More Information!
www.PowerLiftDoors.com • 855.368.9595

 Find Us On
Facebook

Silver Stream Shelters

Silver Stream Shelters Fabric building for unlimited uses.

- 30, 38, 42, 50, and 65 foot TRUSS Arch Frame Cover Kits
- Setup crews throughout Western Canada
- 12 ounce 15 year Warranty

CRAZY SPECIALS

10-30'x70' Truss Pipe & Ratchet
(Reg \$8200, on sale \$6995)
First come first served.



- 30'x72' single Black Steel. \$4,700
- 38'x100' Truss Black Steel. \$11,900
- 42'x100' Truss Black Steel. \$14,250



WOOD ARCH SHELTERS



- 30', 36', 38', 42', 44' wide
- wood can be insulated or tinned at any time.
- ends finish easy with wood rafters
- custom 4 ft o/c makes wood stronger than steel
- PIR, Doors, etc. Available



SUPER SALE: 30'x72' WOOD 4ft O/C \$4,500

Silver Stream Shelters

www.silverstreamshelters.com

Evening Calls Welcome
Call Darryl Enns
Altona, MB.

Toll Free: 1-877-547-4738

PEMBINA VALLEY CANVAS LTD.

54 Reinfeld Street • Box 897 • Winkler, Manitoba • R6W 4A9
P. (204) 331-9362 • F. (204) 331-9363 • pvcanvas@mts.net



ROUND, GALVANIZED TUBING
12 OZ NOVASHIELD ARMORKOTE MATERIAL
SINGLE ARCH SHELTERS FROM 20' - 42' WIDE
TRUSS SHELTERS FROM 30' - 126' WIDE



GREAT FOR MACHINERY AND GRAIN STORAGE, BALE SHELTERS, LIVESTOCK CONFINEMENT, COMMERCIAL STORAGE AND MORE!

**5 YEAR
WARRANTY**

PROMISED PEACE-OF-MIND

**ENGINEER
EVERY BUILDING**

ENGINEERED TO LAST

**PERMA-COLUMN
CONCRETE POST**

EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN SUPPLIER

**INTEGRITY
TURNKEY**

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

INTEGRITY

BUILDING PRODUCTS • POST STRUCTURES • TURNKEY



1-866-974-7678 • INTEGRITYPOSTSTRUCTURES.COM

YOUR DOOR TO QUALITY

Serving Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Quality Commercial/Agricultural/Residential Overhead Doors & Operators.

- Non-insulated and insulated sectional doors.
- Liftmaster heavy duty operators.
- Mullion slide away centre posts.
- Quality installation and service.
- Replacement springs and cables.
- Polycarbonate doors and carwash accessories available.
- Hollow metal doors and frames available.



PO Box 40

Steinbach, Manitoba R5G 1M1

Phone: 1-855-326-4556

Email: kurtis@reimeroverheaddoors.com

Web: www.reimeroverheaddoors.com



Apollo Machine & Products Ltd.

1-877-255-0187 www.apollomachineandproducts.com



Save \$1000s!
Roll your own fresh grain!

Econo Mill

Designed for small operators, acreage owners, and hobby producers who want to mill their own grain. The mill has a capacity of approximately 50 bu./hr. Built with the same quality features and craftsmanship as our standard Mills.

- Rolls are 6" wide and 8" in diameter.
- Requires 1.5 horsepower motor, 110/220 volts.
- Unit comes with hopper, motor mount, stand, magnet and drive pulley.

Portable PTO Drive Mills

- Available in 12", 16", 20", 24" and 30" roll sizes
- Capacities: 200 to 800 bu./hr.
 - Quick release rolls
- Easy removal for grooving
- Rolls peas and all grains



Electric Drive Mills

- Low operating cost
- Available in 4", 6", 8", 12", 16", 20", 24" & 30" roll sizes
- Capacities from 100 to 800 bu./hr.



NEW
\$289

**Tried & Tested
Dealers Wanted**

Grain Probe

- 8 ft. long • Sample 8 ft. of the bin with one probe
- Sufficient capacity for a testable sample
 - One probe gives test sample
 - Light and easy to handle
- Steel tubing • Delivery can be arranged
- Ladder hook for safety & ease of movement



DRAG AUGER CONFIGURATION



UP AUGER CONFIGURATION

**CUSTOM MANUFACTURING &
GROOVING OF ROLLER MILL ROLLS**
WE SHIP EVERYWHERE

SECTION 2 – *Livestock Equipment & Supplies*



2 - 12' x 12' pens
24' long



4 - 10' x 12' pens
40' long



Full Open - no pens
12' deep

Cattle Shelters 22 gauge Galvanized. 8' High in front tapering to 6' in back. Available with or without pens.



Hydraulic Squeeze Cover
21' x 24' long (up to 40' long)



3 Piece Barn
Sliding barn doors
24, 36, & 40' long



Insulated Pump House
Easily placed over well or wet well. Shown with insulated trough.



24'
Back 8' High
Front 10' High



16'



24' w/8' opening
Available full open



5' High Windfence



Bull Shelters

Cattle Oilers & much more . . .

Ph: 403-946-9920 1-888-776-6653 Toll Free
1309 Elevator Rd., Hwy 2A, Crossfield, AB
www.promoldmarketing.com



24' Windbreak
8' high



Cow Catch - R

CATTLE HEADGATES

SAVE ON SMASHED KNUCKLES & BROKEN NEEDLES



Roller latch for easy release and discharge





Positive lock holds swing gates in position when animal is secured and by pass release system lets them swing to open position to release animal when done processing



Shock absorber mounting for animal comfort



No choke, Quick adjust catch bars for fast and easy adjustment for cattle ranging from 400 to 1600 pounds

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Made in Ontario // Distributed by Weber's Farm Service Corp.
Elmira ON (519)669-8884, email: weberfarmserv@hotmail.com

After catching animal with the auto catch head gate the swing back gates behind the main head gate can be used to push back on the animals shoulders to pull head back against head gate, restricting the animals head and neck movement from side to side and back and forth, at the same time exposing the neck from head to shoulder. Making it safe and easy for neck injections, implanting, ear tagging, oral inspections, and medication applications

1-888-PROMOLD



**Solar,
Wind
& Water**



Winter Watering

Cattle Oilers & much more . . .

Ph: 403-946-9920
1-888-776-6653 Toll Free

Dog House Elevators



1309 Elevator Rd.
Hwy 2A, Crossfield, AB

www.promoldmarketing.com



Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd.

Proudly serving the rural community for over 43 years



Manual Squeeze Chutes



**Custom designed cattle
handling systems made with
standard stock parts.**



Hydraulic Squeeze Chutes



Horse Stalls



Oil & Gas



Panels & Gates



Calving Equipment



Feeders/Dispensers

1-800-661-7002



Better by Design



www.hi-hog.com



INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW SELF PROPELLED SELF LOADER, GENERATION 2
TRUCK MOUNT AND 1700TR MECHANICAL TRIPLE VERTICAL PROCESSORS



THE WORLD'S BEST TMR PROCESSOR
www.supremeinternational.com 1.800.563.2038



MEET YOUR OPERATION'S NEW

WORKHORSE



IT'S ALL IN THE MIX

Don't sacrifice your herd's health and performance. By giving producers the same tub and auger design on our Segue line, Supreme is proud to offer the best mix on the market to every producer looking for a feeding solution.

The Segue line is built by Supreme in our Alberta Factory with the same expectations for quality and performance. With standard options like a 44W Steel tub, Roller Chain Conveyor with SS Top Pan, Twin Oil Reservoirs, and DG Weighing System, you get all the features you need to maximize your operation's feeding performance. You won't believe the value and performance of the Segue line- ask your local Supreme dealer today.

BY SUPREME INTERNATIONAL



www.seguetmr.com 1.800.563.2038



HYBRID X-TRACTOR



SMARTMIX



STACKPRO

**ANDERSON IS COMMITTED TO DELIVERING
INNOVATIVE AND IMPROVED
PRODUCTS FOR BETTER FARMING.
SOLUTIONS THAT WILL MAKE IT EASIER FOR
FARMERS AND RESULT IN
HEALTHIER ANIMALS.**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO DISCOVER OUR WIDE
RANGE OF SOLUTIONS.
STAY IN TOUCH TO DISCOVER
#SMARTERFARMS**

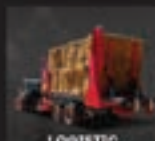
Contact: 1-306-773-0996

www.adairreps.com

info@adairreps.com



STORAGE



LOGISTIC



FEEDING

ADAIR 
Sales & Marketing Company Inc.



WE WORK
for **INDUSTRY!**

TISSUE-SAMPLERS
NOW available

COMPLIMENTARY
LIVESTOCK TRACEABILITY
SUPPORT SERVICES:

- Account updates,
- Animal identification, age verification,
- Import, export & animal movement reporting

as well as

✓ **QUICK & EASY BEEF TAG ORDERS!**

Choose from all
6 approved beef tags.

Order in **5** minutes.

Delivery in
3-5 business days.

Prices start
under \$3 per tag.
What do YOU pay?



Toll-free Tel: **1-877-909-2333**

Online: **tags.canadaid.ca**

Art's Way
INTERNATIONAL LTD

Since 1956

Agriculture equipment for all
HARD WORKING FARMERS!



Grinder/Mixers with Hammermill or Rollermill Action



Hay & Forage Boxes • High Lift Dumps • Blowers • Rakes

For more information about our product line visit our website or contact one of our Canada Representatives.

Adair Sales & Marketing
306-773-0996
AB, MB, SK, BC

artswayinternational.com
519-418-8005
QC, ON

Gerald Murchison Sales
506-273-0060
NB, NS, NF, PEI

artsway-ag.com
712-864-3131
U.S.



Snow Blowers



We've Got Your Brand

L & H

BRANDING IRONS

800-437-8068

WWW.LHBRANDINGIRONS.COM

Custom Made To Match Your Brand Identification, electric, freeze or fire heated branders in any size, shape or design. We also make number brands that are great for production testing. For more information call, write or check out our website at www.lhbrandingirons.com.
410 6TH ST. S.E. • MANDAN, ND 58554 • 800-437-8068

No More Pail Feeding!



- Made to discharge rolled grain, pellets, ground and rolled barley, minerals and more.
- Epoxy coated interior for easy clean-out and corrosion protection.
- Many options available: 3PTH, Trailer kit, Digital scale and more.
- Available sizes from 15bu. to 95bu.

EZE-FEEDER

Call For Your Nearest Dealer

1-877-695-2532

Available through your local Co-op Agro Center

www.eze-feeder.ca

Optional
New Wireless
Scale Indicator



FOR ALL OF YOUR SOLAR PUMPING NEEDS

Sundog Solar



Classic 500 SDM 180 system
510 cow/calf pairs @
32 ft elevation 23 imp/gpm

Classic 250 SD Deluxe
588 cow/calf pairs @
12ft elevation 25 imp/gpm

Winter Submersible
4" casing, 17 imp/gpm @ 34 ft lift
316 cow/calf pairs in winter

Be the first to split up and combine
your livestock water system to match
the season and herd size.

**Unsurpassed Return on
Investment 365 days a year**

The only company in Canada that offers the following
products all manufactured in North America

- Portable units
- Submersible 4" diameter pumps
- High Volume floating pumps
- Winter Options

**24 HR
SITE
MONITOR
OPTIONS**

Manufactured in North America

403.638.9711

www.sundogsolarwind.com



FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

The power-free solution to livestock watering.

- Saves money • Saves time • 100% sustainable
- Enable your livestock to work for you.
- Keeps livestock water sources clean and allows for use of remote pastures.
- Field-tested in northern climates. • No electrical dependency.

Ask us about growing forward 2 - up to 70% off the cost of installation!

www.frostfreenosepumps.com



NO POWER REQUIRED!

1-866-843-6744



24" x 36" Drinking Bowl

Never a frozen pipe, self draining...

The Energy Saver



LIVESTOCK
WATERER



Western Canada Manufacturers Rep. for Hurricane Ditchers



P.O. Box 98, Taylor, ND 58656

Phone: **701-974-3628**

Fax: 701-974-3322 | rajurgens@hotmail.com

www.jurgensfarm.net



Solar panels capture the sunshine and convert it to DC electricity.



The batteries store the energy.



A box protects the electrical components from the elements.



A sensor turns the water on when cattle come to drink.

Use at stock ponds and watering pits for fresh running water all year around.



CALL TO ORDER YOUR
FULL LINE
CATALOGUE
TODAY!

1-866-443-7444

lakeland

GROUP



Make back the price of your purchase by referring a friend to Lakeland!



Earn \$100 cash

for every customer you refer to Lakeland!



Sheep & Goat Handling Equipment



Lakeland Easy Catch Chute



Easy Feeders



Push N' Drive Over Gates



Corral Panels & Gates



Mineral Tub Program



Portable Structures

LIVESTOCK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

ANIMAL HEALTH

LAND MANAGEMENT

Premium Products, Premium Service...Direct to Your Door.

LakelandGroup.net

HANDLES HAY & SILAGE BALES EVEN IF THEY'RE KO'D.



"GOLDENBOY"
AKA: THE 2660
BALEBUSTER



2660 BALEBUSTER



Find us on Facebook and view products
in action on our YouTube channel!

- Save 30% of your hay and straw
- Shredder chamber handles bales in any condition
- 1300 rpm rotor speed, which throws straw farther and processes faster
- Heavier conveyor table chains and drive shafts
- Repositioned loader for easy bale loading
- Heavier rotor shafts
- Optional containment kit

Call today or visit us online to learn more.

888-286-4933
www.haybuster.info



SECTION 2 – *Livestock Equipment & Supplies*



Divider Panels



1-888-PROMOLD

3 Piece Barn



Mineral Feeder
Hanging or with Swivel Stand.



Components avail. separately.



Texas Sleds & Sheds c/w Bale Deck Lifts.





Cattle Oilers & much more. . .

Ph: 403-946-9920

1-888-776-6653 Toll Free

Box 1428, 1309 Elevator Rd, Hwy 2A

Crossfield, AB Canada T0M 0S0

www.promoldmarketing.com



**CUSTOM
DESIGNED
CATTLE
HANDLING
SYSTEMS**



- Tub & Alley Systems / New & Used Squeeze Chutes
- Nifty Feed Dispensers • Branding Irons
- Calf Tip Tables (w/Neck Extender & Hydraulic Option)
- Hoskin Waterers and Parts • Heavy Duty Hay Saver Bale Feeders
- Electric Fencing Supplies • One Time Fencing (Sucker Rod Posts)



**RITCHEY
EAR TAGS**

What's an ear tag worth that fades? NOTHING!



- Engrave your own or have them custom numbered
- Available in 12 colors and 4 sizes

- We ship anywhere
- Major credit cards accepted



Calvin & Judy Bishell

www.niftylivestockequip.com

1-866-575-2262

Veteran, Alberta

Contact Shanna

www.niftytagsales.com

403-575-0187

Fax: 403-577-3432



780-886-4328 • info@solarpumps.ca

The Solar Pump Specialists

- We are the Solar Pump Specialists
- We carry every major brand on submersible and surface solar powered pump
- Pumps from a 5' to 705' foot lift. Pump and motors up to 85hp
- Contact us for a quote



We are also taking dealer applications from Well drillers, pumphouses, solar energy businesses and farm supply businesses. Some territories are available.

www.solarpumps.ca



YOUR EXPERTS IN YEAR ROUND WATER & POWER



Using High Efficient
Flameless Heater

DU~AL
STOCK WATERER
PATENT PENDING



Installed on a
Pressure Line



Stand Alone Solar
Skid Frame



Capsule Tank is a
Super Insulated Energy
Free Waterer



**M40 Flex
Solar Pump**



LORENTZ
Approved Partner

- Can Be Installed On A
- 1) Small Cased Well
 - 2) Wet Well
 - 3) Over a Pressure Line/Hydrant



Portable Solar Skid Tank

Satellite Tank Monitoring

System sends an alarm to your smart phone
indicating empty tank and low battery.



**Funding Available Through
Growing Forward 2**

CAP Solar
Clear Solutions. Natural Choice.

1-866-566-8779 Olds, Alberta

www.capsolar.com

www.paysen.com

*A Proud Supporter of the
Saskatchewan Stock
Growers Association!*



- Squeeze Chutes • Portable Loading Chutes
- Crowding Tubs • All Types of Feeders • Working Alleys
 - Rodeo Equipment • Calving Chutes
 - Garbage Incinerators • Calf Tables
 - Feeder Panels & Texas Gates
- New Z one piece Ear Tags • Gates & Panels
 - Steel Water Troughs • Maternity Pens
- El Toro Electric Branders & Twine Cutters
 - Bison Handling Equipment



Our headgates & squeeze chutes are
NOW AVAILABLE
with neck extender!



Box 309 Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0

PH: 306-796-4508

Fax: 796-4909 Email: ple@sasktel.net

**QUALITY
LIVESTOCK
EQUIPMENT**

We've Got You COVERED!

Secure Covers™

The Ultimate in Feed Storage Protection



Grain & Silage Bags



Bunkers



Piles



Bale Tubes & Stacks

Cover faster • Reduce spoilage • Reusable
10 year Warranty • Fray resistant
Protect against hail, birds, animal damage and more!

US: Bag Man, LLC at 800-796-5333 or www.SecureCovers.us
Canada: GEM Silage Products at 888-552-5505 or www.gemsilage.ca

Step Up to a Better Chore Boot. Try These On and Feel the Difference!



Quatro® Boots

The World's Most
Comfortable Rubber
Boots!

Glacier
-60°F



Reed®

Reed's Gel Coosh
insole features gel
pads to give you
ultimate comfort!



Thermo
-58°F

DUNLOP
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

The longest
lasting boots
on the market!

US Customers Contact:
Bag Man, LLC at
800-796-5333 or
www.afsBagMan.com
for a list of retailers near you!

Dealer Opportunities Available in Specific Areas!

HARVEST SERVICES



Concaves

CONCAVES FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS

JD • CASE IH • NEW HOLLAND • etc.

Standard Features:

- Precision Bored
- Stronger – 1045 Steel
- More Steel Over the Wire
- Drilled Wire Holes – Not Punched

Harvest Concaves – built stronger precision bored.



Conventional Concaves

• FILLER PLATES

Filler plates hold the heads in place for proper threshing.

• SEPARATE

The rear of the concave is more open to allow better seed-straw separation.



QUICK RELEASE HANDLE

Rotary Concaves

JD • CASE IH • NEW HOLLAND

• COVER PLATES

The cover plates ensure a more uniform distribution & better thrash.

• SPACING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Narrow Wire, Wide Wire, Round Rod

Designed to thresh and separate.

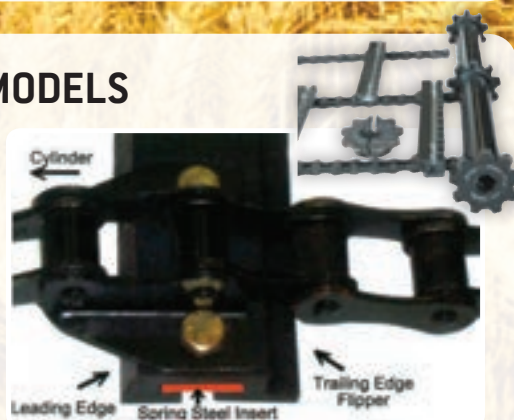


Feeder Chains FOR ALL MODELS

Standard Features:

- Heavy duty 557 chain
- Reinforced plastic slats
- Quiet & easier to drive
- Split sprockets available
- Improved feeding
- Flexibility with memory
- Less weight
- Feeder chain drive shaft for CIH

Harvest Services was the first company to manufacture feeder chains with super strong plastic slats. Harvest feeder chains start with Heavy 557 chain. This superior chain will outlast the original by hundreds of hours.



IMPROVED COMBINE PERFORMANCE



ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC LOUVERED SIEVE

Standard Features:

- Longer lasting
- Increased combine capacity
- Reduced shoe loss
- Cleaner sample
- Lighter than steel
- Individually replaceable louvers & pins
- No rust
- 40% lighter
- Indexed handle
- Minimizes icing... sappy weed buildup

Sieves & Chaffers

Also available fan throat kits for Case IH combines.



HARVEST AIR FOIL CHAFFER

- Equalized air pressure
- Better seed recovery
- For all crops and combines
- 40% Lighter



EQUALIZED AIR PRESSURE



Harvest combine parts are manufactured by

HARVEST SERVICES

a Division of Ralph McKay Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0

1-800-667-2601

www.harvestservices.ca

For North American dealer locations please call toll-free: 1-800-667-2601



6000 SERIES

PERFORMANCE • VALUE • RELIABILITY

With 45 years of experience behind us, we deliver exactly what you need. The 6000 Series corn heads help to eliminate tillage passes through their advanced stalk-chopping capabilities.

The industry leader in residue sizing and distribution which accelerates organic material decomposition allowing for an optimal seedbed next Spring.

Experience the
Harvestec Advantage.

Harvestec

Harvestec is a brand of Linamar Agriculture Inc. | www.harvestec.com | cornhead.sales@harvestec.com | 1-888-432-3271

XTEND

SWING AUGER



- Retracts to allow hopper bottom trailers to drive easily into place
- Extends under hopper bottom trailer once the trailer is in place
- Power Swing to move between hoppers without moving the truck
- **Efficiency & Safety**

- Made for 16", 13" augers
- Adaptable to most makes of augers
- See the video at our website:

www.xtend-auger.com

**AWARD
WINNING**

PTO SPEED REDUCER



- Heavy duty • Weight 130 lbs. • 4 internal gears
- Enables large tractors to operate 540 RPM implements

STATIONARY KNIFE KITS



- Replaces factory originals with bar and long rectangular knives
- * **Best Seller: CASE-IH KNIFE BARS**

REPLACEMENT STRAW CHOPPER



- Heavy walled drum • Double knife System
- 1/4" thickness of knives
– gives fine cut and wide spread
- Available for all combines including Massey, Case-IH, John Deere & Gleaner



**Rodono
Industries
Ltd.**

RR #1, Clive, AB T0C 0Y0

Fax: (403)784-2402 | Email: sales@rodono.ca | Tel: (403)784-3864

www.rodono.ca

www.xtend-auger.com

Authorized dealers set up across Canada to serve you.



GEM

SILAGE PRODUCTS

www.gemsilageproducts.ca gemsilage@telus.net
403-342-7522 1-888-552-5505

GEM SILAGE KING™ 10' and 12' PTO Baggers



Net Wrap
Twine
Bale End Caps
Silage Tape

Gem Bale Wrap
Gem Silage Baggers
Gem Bacteria Blend
Gandy Inoculant Applicators

Up North Silage Covers
Up North Silage Bags
Up North Silage Shield
Up North Silage Sheeting



TASCO DOME
COVERED STRUCTURES



Secure Covers

WILKE SALES



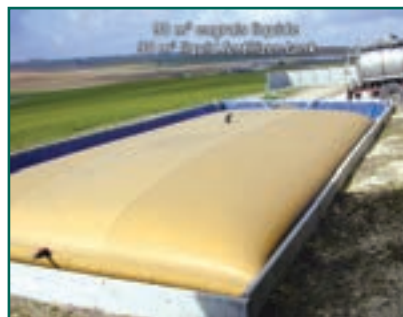
POLY WEARSHOE

- Designed to fit onto new or worn steel auger flighting.
- Typical applications: combines, grain carts, transport augers, grain bin augers and grain handling systems.



HOPPER AUGER LINER

- Available for all combines.



90,000 GALLONS FERTILIZER TANK

The low cost of the investment and the ease of installation make the flexible tank very cost effective per gallon of storage.



CONCAVE WINCH

- Winch adds ease to lower all three concaves at once to the auger bed for service or unplugging the rotor.
- Works on all Case IH combines.



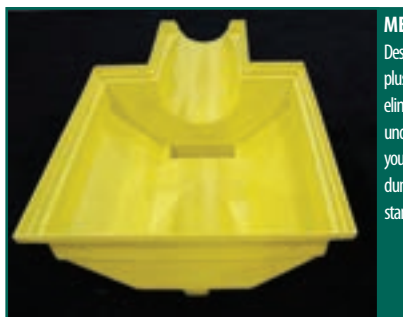
ROTO-SHEAR

- Ultimate vertical crop cutter
- Low maintenance, directly driven by hydraulic rotor
- Installed either on left or right side without internal changes
- Adaptable to all combine and swather headers
- High speed cutting action – enhances blade life
- No moving parts except rotor



RETRACTABLE POLY FINGERS & GUIDES

- Replaces original metal combine fingers.
- Poly fingers flex to reduce combine auger damage from broken fingers.



MEGA BOOT

Designed to fit today's larger augers 10" plus, the Mega Boot is a great tool to help eliminate spills and shovelling. Use it under your hopper bottom for loading your truck, and at the back of your end dump truck for loading bins. Mega Boot stands 22" high x 40" wide x 39" long.



MULTI-PURPOSE GRAIN AUGER BOOT

- 22" high & can be cut to 16"
- Uses tube instead of strap for support
- Slide-on lid
- Little Boot fast clean up of grain in bins

P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8
Tel: (306) 586-5711 Fax: (306) 586-6331
e-mail: wilke.sales@sasktel.net | www.wilkesales.com

Electric Combine Hopper Covers

Harvest
Pro-Tech

Case IH



John Deere



New Holland



- Lightweight
- All components are easily removed in minutes
- Breakdown of tarp components fit inside of grain tank
- A 12V, DC motor, operated using a rocker switch, is a standard feature on all systems



NEW!

IMPROVED DESIGN:

- Same Great Results
- Better vision
- UV & Scratch resistant Polycarbonate sheet.
- Available in Black or JD Green

\$\$\$ IN YOUR HANDS!
NOT IN THE GROUND!

**SAVE
UP TO 1/4**

BU. OR MORE PER ACRE ON CANOLA

Canadian Paten No. 2,761,240 • US Patent No. 8997445B2

To see just how much grain you are saving. Visit our website

www.michels.ca

Manufactured by
Michel's Industries, Ltd.

Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.



P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, Saskatchewan, Canada S0K 3X0

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**

Fax: (306) 366-2145 Email: sales@michels.ca



USA contact Crary Ind.

CRARY

Tel: **(701) 282-5520 or 1-800-247-7335**



- No moving parts except for rotor
- Low maintenance, directly driven by hydraulic motor

Out performs any other system on the market



PACKER WHEEL **RE-CAPS**

TO FIT STANDARD & CUSTOM WHEELS

- Comes in 2 pieces for easy installation
- Manufactured from 3/16" or 7 gauge material

FORESTBURG WELDING & MACHINING

Toll Free: 1-877-582-3637 (Canada only)

Phone: (780) 582-3760 Fax: (780) 582-3732

ROTO-SHEAR IS OWNED AND MANUFACTURED BY FREE FORM PLASTICS, A DIVISION OF BOURGAULT INDUSTRIES LTD.

WILKE SALES



▲ Poly cupped flighting offers a combination of gentleness to the seed and long lasting durability, making it the logical choice for seed handling equipment. Available for all brands of augers 2" - 13".

▼ Run your head closer to the ground without pushing and piling soil and you will put more crop in the combine even in wet, sticky conditions.



▲ MULTI PURPOSE BOOT MOUNT UNIT. FITS 8" SAKUNDIAK AND MERIDIAN AUGERS ONLY.



P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8

Tel: (306) 586-5711 Fax: (306) 586-6331

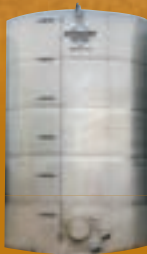
e-mail: wilke.sales@sasktel.net | www.wilkesales.com



THE EXTENDER



The FT3 EXTENDER adds 3 feet to your combine grain unloading auger • Safer unloading • Increase efficiency by safely unloading on the go • Easy to install • Fits JD, Case IH, Massey, Gleaner, and New Holland combines



Stainless Liquid Fertilizer Tanks

A Lifetime Investment

- 20" Manway opening re-enforced for easy access and cleanout
- 4" Intake at 45° angle for better mixing
- Sight glass liquid level indicator with safety valve
- 3/16" Thick Floor and Bottom Rings for added strength
- Custom sizes available



Highspeed Dynamic Balancing

- For all types of combine rotors
- straw choppers
- bale processor drums

Axceller Kit Rotor Conversions

- End feederhouse rumble
- Increase capacity
- Fits Case IH Rotors
- 1460 thru 2388 series



Combine Unloading Auger Spout Re-direct Kit for Case IH and New Holland

- Saves grain from blowing away
- Directs grain downward
- Makes unloading easier



Industrial Workbench

- 10 ga welded construction
- Available in 4', 6', 8', 10'
- Aluminium drawer inserts
- Custom shelving



Combine Hopper Extensions

- Increase efficiency by adding grain tank capacity for JD, Case IH and NH
- Strong and stable
- Easy to install



Farm Incinerator

- Closed roof for safe burning
- Large door for easy access
- Easy access door for clean out
- Farm & acreage sizes available

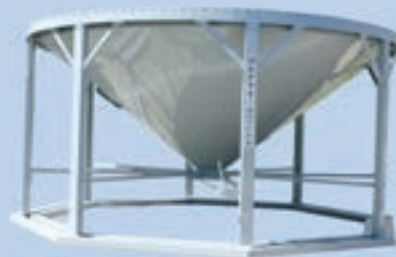
HEFTY HOPPER & MERIDIAN BIN PACKAGES



- Features:
- 18" or 24" Inverted V aeration
 - Bin Fill Indicators
 - Temperature Indicator Sensors
 - Fans
 - Vents
 - Ladders

Single Core or Double Core

3,500-12,000 Bushel Hefty Hopper Bin Packages Delivered to Farms fully equipped with fans, aeration READY TO FILL



Hefty Hopper features:

Easy to open crank gates built with simple nylon slides eliminating, rust, freezing and seizing



Box 1087, Weyburn, SK Canada, S4H 2L3
www.stewartsteel.com

Phone: 1-866-940-4411 Ext. 222
E-Mail: tstewart@stewartsteel.com

LEAVE YOUR LOADER IN THE FIELD WITH A TRI HAUL SELF UNLOADING BALE MOVER



1000-5th Ave., Box 539, Pilot Butte, SK S0G 3Z0

1-800-505-9208

www.trihaulbale movers.com

REAR LOADING



- Hauls & unloads 3 rows at time - 8'-29' lengths hold 6-18 round bales.
- Unloads in under a minute
- No hydraulics or winches.
- Mounts on any flatdeck or truck chassis.



The Air Seeder Auger Hydra System

Are you tired of lifting your air seeder auger?



The air seeder auger hydra system allows you to easily load your air cart with no lifting of the auger.

It is a three-way, multifunctional system that allows you to move the auger in all the same directions as before.

Benefits:

- **Makes Loading Simple**
- **No Heavy Lifting**
- **Easy to Install**

Availability:

- **Case/New Holland 10" Augers**
- **John Deere Conveyors**
- **John Deere 10" Augers**



Cobra L. Manufacturing Ltd.

BOX 215, LAMPMAN, SK S0C 1N0

Brad Lisafeld & Cory Lischka

Brad: 306-487-7376

Cory: 306-487-7721

Fax: 306-487-3127

Email: aahydra@outlook.com

FLAMAN

Where Farming Starts

www.flaman.com



NISKU, AB

888.559.6301

LETHBRIDGE, AB

888.559.4592

MEDICINE HAT, AB

888.497.1642

SASKATOON, SK

888.919.3658

PRINCE ALBERT, SK

888.351.4018

SOUTHEY, SK

888.269.8337

YORKTON, SK

888.575.7176

MOOSOMIN, SK

888.559.6578

SWAN RIVER, MB

888.915.6678

AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT | RENTAL EQUIPMENT | TRAILERS | GRAIN CLEANING | SERVICE & PARTS

Neeralta[®] *Farm Faster*[™]



The Ultimate Grain Bagging Experience!

Faster Setup

Faster Maintenance

Faster Transport

Faster Cleanup

1-866-497-5338 | www.neeralta.com

Introducing the

Ultima62™

Pneumatic Handling System

Convey with air.

You've worked hard to grow a great crop. Moving that crop with the all-new Conveyair™ Ultima62 will help protect your investment by handling it gently on a cushion of air. Key benefits include:

- Conditions your crop by removing light foreign material and bugs
- Flexibility to both fill and empty bins and trucks
- Transfer grain between bins effortlessly over long horizontal and vertical distances
- Safer and healthier with virtually no dust and no moving parts that can catch your clothing

Contact Conveyair at 800-582-3944 or visit us online at www.conveyair.com



**2
YEAR
LIMITED
WARRANTY**



Thor Manufacturing Ltd.
77 Beghin Ave.
Winnipeg, MB Canada R2J 3S8

Toll Free: 1 (800) 582-3944
Email: info@conveyair.com
www.conveyair.com

BROADGRAIN



A leading Canadian-based family-owned global marketer and handler of all feed grains, oilseeds, by-products and specialty crops including brown, yellow, oriental mustard, peas, lentils, canary, flax and canola seed.

For all marketing opportunities call our Grain Merchandisers:

Western Canada at 1-306-541-4838 or 1-877-550-3555
Western Ontario 1-866-737-7026
Eastern Ontario 1-800-361-3305

Global Markets.....Local Service



Unbelievably powerful, BIG MIKE Industrial Vacuums are designed to handle materials in both factory and farm environments. The BIG MIKE line of vacuums was originally developed to prevent cross contamination and infestation in grain storage facilities. Fine dusts, granules, gravel or big lumps are all devoured enthusiastically by the BIG MIKE. Operators will appreciate its power, big diameter hose, long reach and large storage capacity. Even after the most serious abuse, the BIG MIKE will continue to perform where others would have given up.

www.transnorth.ca
TransNorth Ltd.
"Winning Quality Products in Canada!"

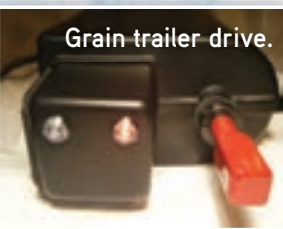
For more information contact:
TransNorth Ltd
#3 - 72 Copernicus Blvd
Brantford, Ontario N3P 1K5
519-751-2111

New for 2017

Dual motor swing auger mover for 15" and 20" conveyor augers - all wheel drive



Truck Chute with Quick Release Lever.



Grain trailer drive.

Remote Swing Auger Mover

Move swing auger under grain trailer from inside the cab as you drive up with wireless remote transmitter.

- Powerful 12-volt motor
- Wireless remote control
- Easy to install on all augers

20th Anniversary

agremote
"Doing it from a Distance"

Improving farm safety & efficiency with remote control products since 1997.

Why go remote?

- Increase efficiency and safety
- Cut manpower costs
- Stay out of grain & chemical dust
- Reduce stress & hurry when filling air seeders & bins
- Make your life easier at the **PUSH OF A BUTTON**

Site 407, Box 22, RR 4, Saskatoon, SK S7K 3J7

Tel: 1.306.683.0330

1.888.327.6347

Fax: 1.306.668.5552 | Email: info@agremote.com

www.agremote.com

Manitoba Co-OPERATOR

CountryGuide

AlbertaFarmer

THE WESTERN PRODUCER

Grainews

Canadian Cattleman

AGDealer

Members get more!
(COMING SOON!)

Glacier FarmMedia is Canada's largest agricultural publisher, producing more than 20 print and electronic titles that include many of the most trusted names in Canadian agriculture.

When you sign up for a **Glacier FarmMedia** member account — you can access free news, markets, weather, equipment alerts, special deals on ag products & services — on your mobile, tablet or desktop!

Just visit membersgetmore.ca to sign-up today - **It's free!**

**JOIN NOW AND GET
COUNTRY GUIDE
FREE FOR A YEAR!**



13 BIG
ISSUES!

A
\$39
VALUE

GLACIER farmmedia MEMBERSHIP

ROCKYFORD STEEL

BINS & ACCESSORIES

NEVER SPILL SPOUT FULL BIN ALARMS

- Never climb another ladder!
- Never plug another auger!
 - Never shear another pin!
 - Never overfill a bin again!
- Easy to install on 8" - 13" and new 16" augers!

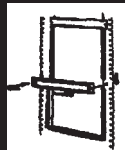


REMOTE LID OPENER

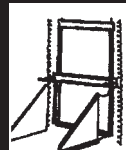


External Hardware for Smaller Openings.

GRAIN BIN DOOR CONVERSIONS



Tie bar bolts on with wing bolts.



Chute sides pin up and in.



Chute top sits on chute side rails and tie bar.



Top panel hooks on top rail.

EASY ACCESS NO WRENCH

- Retro fits to any make of bin
- Door can be disassembled without removing auger
- Easily accommodates an 8" auger

HYDRAULIC CENTRE UNLOAD SYSTEM

The convenience of a hopper bottom or grain vacuum at a fraction of the price.

CIRCLE KING

- SIMPLE • PORTABLE
- ECONOMICAL

*Easy to install and move from bin to bin,
the tube is the **only** permanent installation.*



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PHONE / FAX: **403-533-2258**

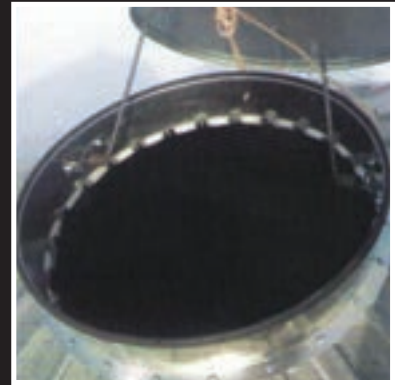
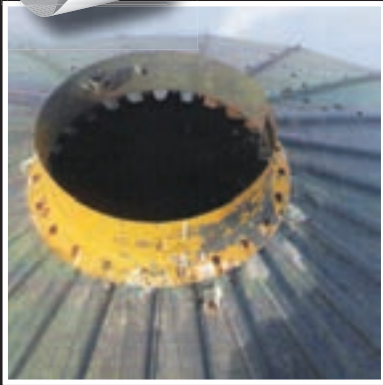
www.rockyfordsteel.com

ROCKYFORD STEEL

BINS & ACCESSORIES

NEW!

The convenience of a larger opening and a remote opener.



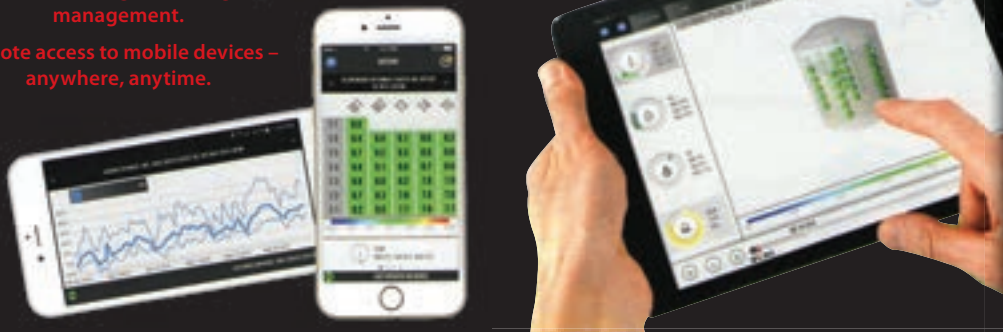
Convert from a 20"-22" opening to a 36" on all your 18'-19' grain bins.



The future of grain storage management.
Remote access to mobile devices – anywhere, anytime.

OPI BLUE MANAGEMENT FEATURES:

- Temperature
- Moisture
- Easy to service
- Peace of mind
- Grain inventory levels
- Easy to install and configure
- Easy to use
- Wireless

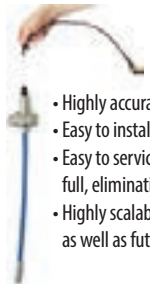


STORMAX HANDHELD GRAIN TEMPERATURE MONITORING



STORMAX DIGITAL MONITOR

- One plug-in per bin/bin-group
- Displays 32 sensors per screen
- Graphical display
- Stores 1* years of historic data
- Reads other kinds of cables
- Easy upgrades for future technology
- Optional PC upload



STORMAX TEMPERATURE CABLE

- Highly accurate to within 1°F
- Easy to install and serviceable by the customer
- Easy to service whether the bin is empty or full, eliminating any downtime
- Highly scalable to work with your current system, as well as future upgrades as your needs change

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PHONE/FAX: **403-533-2258**

www.rockyfordsteel.com

ALL SIZE PERFORATING LTD.

Box 2670, Hwy. 32 S., Winkler, MB T6W 4C3

www.allsize.com

Ph: 204-325-9457

info@allsize.com



ALL SIZE FLOORING SYSTEMS – Featuring the **SYNTIRO** Support

**PATENT
PENDING**



Whether you have 10 feet or up to 100 feet of grain, ALL SIZE can support whatever you throw on them. If it's size and strength you want, the "TRUSS" floor system is for you. Made from G90 galvanized metal, the "TRUSS" system gives you superior strength with minimal aeration loss. The "TRUSS" is able to withstand up to 100 feet of grain. With strength like that, the "TRUSS" floor is a must for bins over 30 feet high, and can be an option for smaller bins for farmers who want a stronger floor.

The "Syntiro" support system is the strongest on the market. Complementing our truss floor design. A must for any grain bin height of 44 ft or over, up to 100 ft. Its easy installation, reduces labor time in set up and adds **superior strength** over any other supports. The "Syntiro" support are also designed to give you better under floor air flow for natural drying or when heat is added to the fan where the air can circulate.



Snap-Lock
Supports are
also available in
6 inch, 10 inch
and 13 inch and
custom lengths.

The new 20" ALL SIZE ribbed flashing is spliced for smaller diameter bins and non spliced for larger diameter bins. The perforated ribs allow consistent airflow as well as superior strength when a bin sweep is used. Our "T" track flashing bridges the gap between your ALL SIZE floor and any flat surface like auger cleanouts, tunnels and pits.



ALL SIZE DENTED LOUVRE DUCT SYSTEM



DENTED LOUVRE DUCT SYSTEM

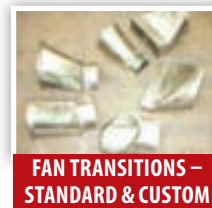
Regardless of where you store your grain – flat bottoms or hoppers bins, quonsets, machinery storage buildings, in a crop circle or in a pile on the ground there's an All Size dented louvre duct system that will aerate your grain effectively and efficiently.

All Size duct systems are adaptable, set up fast, are easy to remove as you haul your grain out and they stack into a compact space for storage.

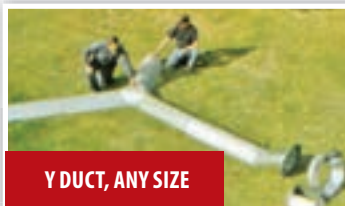
Available with custom openings from 1/64 inch to 7/64 inch to match your crop and air flow requirements. Duct systems available with 24 inch or 32 inch screen area. Truss style internal supports for columns of grain over 20 feet. Tested with 40 feet of grain. All Size also manufactures standard and custom transitions.



**ANY NUMBER OF
CROSSES, ANY SIZE**



**FAN TRANSITIONS –
STANDARD & CUSTOM**



Y DUCT, ANY SIZE



**DUCT BRACING
FOR LARGE PILES**



Louvered
High Flow
Ducts

ANY HOPPERED BIN OR CONE



PRO GRAIN EQUIPMENT

Click on us! www.prograinequipment.com



BX-6 PRO GRAIN BAGGER

- 10 ft Grain Bagger
- 16" direct drive auger
- Wide mouth hopper
- 23' conveyor
- Hydraulic mover
- Hose carrier tracking

- Low maintenance
- Easy set-up
- Costs pennies per bushel
- Protects grain from weather
- Manufactured for over 30 years
- Most chosen brand for rentals

PRO GRAIN BAG ROLLER

Available at
our dealers!

EX-2 PRO GRAIN EXTRACTOR

- 16" Auger
- Extracts 10 ft bags
- Fast and easy way to empty grain bags



Manufactured by Arc Alloy Welding (1984)

Phone: 306-255-2112 • Email: arcalloy@sasktel.net

GRAIN & SEED CLEANERS

Capacities from 20-1000 BPH



PORTABLE MODULAR AIR SCREEN

MODULAR DESIGN ADVANTAGES

- Low cost initial investment
- Basic units have the same heavy duty construction as the larger units
- Modules for air separation metering feed and additional screen area available
 - All steel construction
- Very economical maintenance

MINI AIR SCREEN



INTRODUCING the AMVT Color Sorter

Distributed by
Bench Industries

Take a look at our new color sorting machine! It is all the newest in technologies with excellent design and workmanship. This is the highest throughput machine on the market.



CALL FOR YOUR REMOVAL OF VOMITOXIN!

1-800-977-6514
406-727-6514

Made in the USA • Designed and built by seedsmen.

To see our equipment selection visit

www.benchindustries.com

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE “Building Better Bins”



FLAT BOTTOM HOPPER BOTTOM CEMENT MOUNT LARGE DIAMETER
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO FARM LOCATION



DARMANI HOPPER “Diamond” Series

5,000 - 17,000 Bushel

HAUL UP TO 8
27' FOOT Cones on ONE LOAD
WITH NO pilot vehicles



STANDARD FEATURES

52" Lid w/remote opener
Exterior stiffened
GALVANIZED CONE
Ladders / Manhole
40 degree slope
Rack and pinion slide gate
5 YEAR WARRANTY



OPTIONAL SKID FOUNDATION - HEAVIEST in industry (5 row 4"x 6")

Requires NO CEMENT

DARMANI FLAT BOTTOM bin packages
5,000-40,000 Bushel

FLAT BOTTOM
BINS AVAILABLE
WITH



UNLOAD SYSTEMS
AERATION
STEEL BIN FLOORS
CEMENT RINGS
SEAL FORM KITS
TEMPERATURE
MOISTURE CABLES

Skylift



Contact a **FACTORY REP** direct for more information
One quick email can save 1000's of dollars. **sales@darmani.ca**

www.darmani.ca 1-866-665-6677

Grain bins Hopper Cones Steel floors Aeration Temp monitoring

Manufacture Sales Finance Delivery Set up
Serving Canada and Northern States

SECTION 4 – Grain Storage & Handling

The Newest Drying concept to hit North America in Decades, manufactured Since 1950

Dry, Wheat, Barley, Oats, Canola, Flax, Millet, Lentils, Hemp, Peas, Beans, CORN, Maise, Rice, Sunflower, Peanuts, Coffee Beans, Beat Pulp



CSA Approved Gas Train

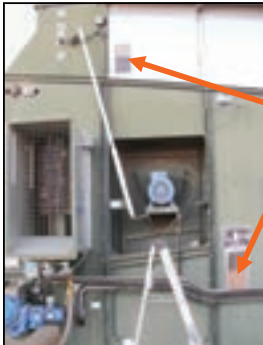


Propane Head

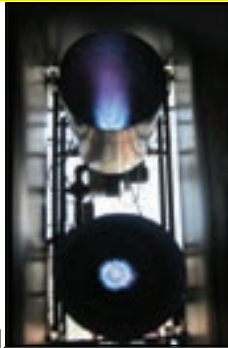


N/Gas Head

Use propane now & change heads at no cost when you get Nat / Gas.

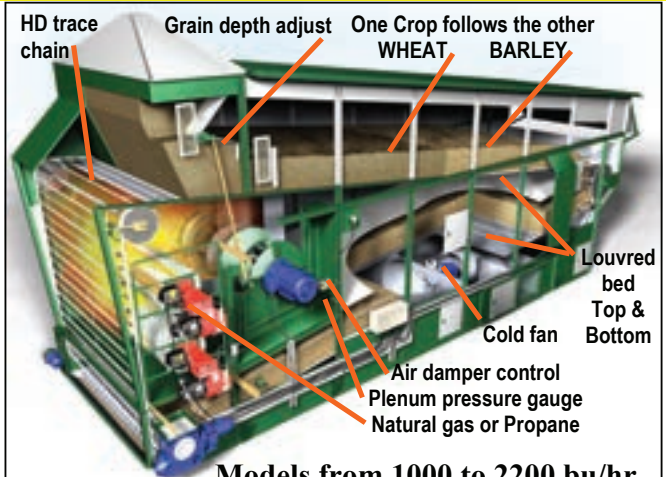


Change Crops on the go Canola follows the Wheat & the Drier stops when the canola gets to dischg.



Needs 6.4 mbtu N/G

To View Animation of Alvan Blanch Grain Driers go to rossequip.ca
Alvan Blanch grain drier



Models from 1000 to 2200 bu/hr.

Warranty 1 Year on the Drier

DF22 - 1000 bu/hr 5pts

1000 bu/hr x 24 hrs day
x 7 days - week
= 168,000 bu/week

Dry Canola from 24%
down to 8% in one pass.

Dry Malt barley & seed grains.

20% #1wheat in = dry #1wheat out



Automated Control Panel



Nat Gas & Gen Set



2016 Drier is low can be fed by a 450 Drag from the hopper bin. Dry grain



2008 Drier. Did 1000 hrs of cstm work in 2011



2014 - DF22 10' w x 40' L x 19' h 1000 bph on Cement



DF22 1000 bu/hr, Install 1 Now & Add a 2nd one later for 2000 bph

ROSS EQUIP. Ltd. Since 1943

NORTH AMERICAN Distributor. e:mail alross@rossequip.ca
Ph: 780-864-3735 1-800-661-7401 AL, or Larry@rossequip.ca

YOU CAN'T AFFORD ANY LESS



// GRAIN BAGGING

LOADERS - UNLOADERS - AUGERS

- 10' & 12' grain bag loaders and unloaders to meet demanding **grain storage** needs
- North American **parts and service support**



// FERTILIZER APPLICATION

FIELD & ROW CROP SPREADERS - TENDERS

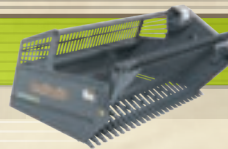
- 8-Ton **Spreader Models** & 16-Ton **Tender Model**
- 40', 50', 60' & 90' Spread Patterns



// VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

MOWERS - MULCHERS

- **Compact machines and attachments** for cutting and mulching jobs
- **Trusted** by forestry, utility and land clearing professionals



// ROCK REMOVAL

KWIK PIK ROCK PICKER

- **Skid Steers & Bidirectional** Tractor Mounts
- 48", 60", 72" & 84" Model Widths

ADAIR 
Sales & Marketing Company Inc.

306-773-0996 // www.adairreps.com

LOFTNESS 
SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT. UNLIMITED INNOVATION.

VISIT LOFTNESS.COM



meridianmfg.com

First in Innovation



SMOOTHWALL BINS



GALVANIZED BINS



STAINLESS STEEL TANKS



FUEL TANK



ARCHWALL BUILDINGS



FUEL TRAILER

Meridian Storage Solutions

- MERIDIAN SMOOTHWALL BINS | smoothwall@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN GALVANIZED BINS | galvanizedbins@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN FUEL TANKS | fuel tanks@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN STAINLESS STEEL TANKS | stainlesstanks@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN ARCHWALL BUILDINGS | archwall@meridianmfg.com

World Class Quality. Locally Made Relationships.

Seed to Harvest Solutions



CONVENTIONAL AUGER



SEED TENDER



SWING AUGER



CONVEYOR



UNDERBIN CONVEYOR

Meridian Handling Solutions

- MERIDIAN AUGERS | augers@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN CONVEYORS | conveyors@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN SEED TENDERS | seedtenders@meridianmfg.com
- MERIDIAN FUEL EXPRESS TRAILERS | fueltrailers@meridianmfg.com

Find your nearest dealer at meridianmfg.com/locator/

Watch our videos online at meridian.com/videos/

PRAIRIE STEEL

Established in 1976

“Celebrating over 40 years in business.”

**PROUDLY MANUFACTURED IN SASKATCHEWAN
FOR ALL YOUR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS * NEW LONGER LIFE GALFAN STEEL**

Hopper Bins • Flat Bottom Bins • Family Owned and Operated



ENGINEERED STEEL BUILDINGS



GOEBEL GRAIN BINS



BOX 8, CLAVET, SK S0K 0Y0

Ph: 306-933-1141 • Toll-Free: 1-888-398-7150 • Fax: 306-934-1153

www.prairiesteel.com

THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

*Makes loading your AIRSEEDER
quick & easy*

FEATURES:

- No hydraulics ~ mounts where old hopper is.
- Light weight ~ 60-70 lbs.
- Mounts quick and easy on most airseeders.
- Trap door makes it easy to clean out hopper.
- Mounted wheel makes it easier to roll under semi trailer and airseeder, the wheel supports auger and hopper while filling.
- 1/2" x 1/2" small screen to screen fertilizer included.



DIMENSIONS:

- 34" W x 48" L x 12" H

1 Year Warranty ~ Patent #2,257,048



MAKE FULL USE OF THAT SEMI TRAILER



*The critical link between
semi and seeder
is a high capacity hopper.*



NEW LIFT KITS FOR CASE N.H. CARTS



BENEFITS OF THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER:

- No hydraulic hook-ups.
- Mounts where the old hopper was.
- Eliminates cracking of delicate crops, through extra transfer augers.
- Aids in the mixing of inoculants and seed treatment.
- Light weight plastic 12" in height with mounted wheel rolls from one position to another with ease.



AIR SEEDER HOPPER EXTENDER

- Adds 10" of Length
- 10" of Width
- 5" of Height

AVAILABILITY: - 7" - 8" - 10"

- John Deere • Flex-Coil • Case IH
- New Holland • Ezeon • Harmon
- New 10" on
- John Deere • Bougault • Morris
- Seed Hawk • Haur's Anderson

Visa / Master Card Accepted.

Box 549 | Lampman, Saskatchewan | S0C 1N0
Tel: 306.487.2721 | Fax: 306.487.3127
www.airseederhopper.com



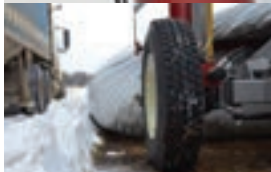
GrainBoss 13 & GrainBoss 16 Grain Bag Extractors

300 bushels per minute with GrainBoss16 and 200 bushels per minute with GrainBoss13



360° ROTATING AUGER

- Patented unloading auger eliminates need to move truck to even out loads.
- Hydraulically powered drive gives operator precise control.



PULL THROUGH ROLLERS

- Patented narrow pull through roller design keeps GrainBoss inside track of bag.
- Rollers drop bag eliminating need to stop production to empty bag rollers.
- Eliminate extensive snow removal.



HIGH MOISTURE BOTTOM

- Available as an option it is able to break up high moisture bagged commodity.
- Great for breaking up grain that has frozen or compacted due to excess moisture.
- Safely store high moisture corn as feed.

STEERABLE WHEELS

- Patent-pending steerable axles allow user to align machine to the bag.
- Eliminates the need to unhook the bag to realign extractor with the bag.



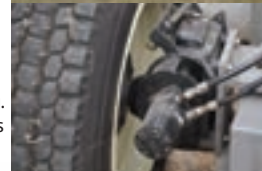
FEED AUGER SYSTEM

- Primary auger breaks up bagged commodity.
- Patented enclosed cross auger system feeds auger to maximum capacity.



DIRECT DRIVE WHEELS

- Hydraulically driven patent-pending direct gear drive works in combination with bag roller to pull the GrainBoss through the bag.
- GrainBoss will work through mud or tears in the bag.



**Double the capacity
half the price!**

See how a GrainBoss can load an entire semi load in under 10 minutes

 [youtube.com/tridekon](https://www.youtube.com/tridekon)

www.tridekon.com

1-866-292-6115

sales@tridekon.ca

Neepawa, MB



NOW, THE BEST FOR LESS.

Now until March 1, 2017, you can purchase our **7614F** fully equipped grain vac for a substantial discount. It comes with a PTO, 36 feet of hose, a nozzle and a bin clean-up package. And the **7614F** has plenty of capacity to move grain. It can move 4500 Bu/hr of corn or 3900 Bu/hr of wheat through an 8 foot hose and 3700 Bu/hr of corn through a 42 foot hose or 3200 Bu/hr of wheat over the same length.

Don't miss out on this limited time discount. Call the dealer nearest you or WALINGA, at 1-204-745-2951. When you do you'll agree with us.



WALINGA.COM

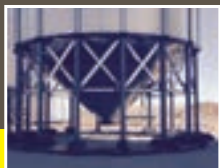
WALINGA®

TOUGH TO BEAT IN THE LONG RUN

Why go traditional FLAT when you can have HOPPER bins at LESS COST?

BEST IN THE INDUSTRY

- *Largest lid opening (52") *Steepest cone (40 deg.) *Largest skid (5 ROW)
 - *Most clearance (28") *Rack and pinion slide gate *Galvanized cone
 - *No Pilot Vehicles Required
- ENGINEERED FOR LIFE**



HOPPER BINS - Available up to 17,000 bushels
FLAT BOTTOM bins also available

BIG FARMERS need BIG SOLUTIONS

Throw away that shovel and broom

FACTORY DIRECT

sales@darmani.ca (one click saves you 1000's)

Serving Canada and Northern U.S.

1-866-665-6677

www.darmani.ca



**CHECK YOUR BINS
ON THE GO**



BIN-SENSE® LIVE

Wireless

- Proven reliability
- Easy to use
- 24/7 monitoring
- Temperature and/or moisture sensors
- Level indicator/theft security
- Text and/or email alerts when changes occur
- Solar powered with battery backup
- No software or contracts
- Compatible with existing installed cables

PATENT PENDING

INTRA↑GRAIN

WWW.INTRAGRAIN.COM
306.570.7979

Willwood Industries
Toll Free 1-866-781-9560



Steel Bins

10 sizes from
3,650 to 83,000 bushel
30' to 105' diameter
Special order any size.

Temporary Grain Storage

• Economical • Quick • Large Capacity

Plywood Bins

7 sizes from 1,700 to 12,000 bushel
– 22' to 50' diameter



*Overnight delivery to most
major points in Western Canada.*

*We deliver anywhere in the
Midwestern USA usually within 3 days.*



Box #96

Kronau, SK S0G 2T0

Phone: (306) 537-9560

Fax: (306) 781-0108

E-mail: willwood@sasktel.net

www.willwood.ca

Never Spill Spout Inc.

Full Bin Alarm

STOP climbing bins!

For your Safety and Convenience
Alarm sounds when bin is full!

Never Spill Spout Inc.

In the past 5 years,
50% of NSS Sales
have been from
Recommendations!!!

**Satisfaction Money
back Guarantee**



Includes all
parts shown

THREE IN ONE:

- 1) Complete auger spout with "No Snag Spout"
- 2) Full bin alarm - 2 Alarms
- 3) Night Light

- * TWO loud 12V Alarm sounds when bin is full
- * Helps prevent overfilling
- * Simply mounts on virtually any auger and conveyor
- * Available for 10, 13, and 16 inch augers
- * Operates on tractor electrical, no batteries needed
- * Only ONE Never Spill Spout needed for most farms
- * Installation in 30 minutes
- * Enclosed Diaphragm Sensor
- * Proven Design since 2003

(Value Priced: Under \$600 + shipping)

ORANGE SPOUT for
better visibility at
night & two alarms

4 Wheel Drive Auger Hopper Mover



10% off mover with
purchase of Full Bin
Alarm Spout

- Electric motors with gearboxes
- Axles for two existing wheels
- Disconnect to unplug harness
- Wiring direct to tractor battery
- Connecting shaft to make hopper mover 4 wheel drive
- Remote control available

Without Remote: \$730 & shipping,
With Remote: \$980 & shipping

Seeder Shank

- Semi-Independent seeder shank for air drills
- 70% of depth controlled by packer wheel
- 30% of depth controlled by frame height
- Torsion rubber suspension adapts trip pressure based on seeding depth
- Tested throughout Canada since 2015
- Retrofit your air drill to an independent opener machine for a fraction of the cost

NEW for 2017:
Electric Truck Tarp
Conversion



Vertical Tillage Disc

- Vertical tillage segments to retrofit cultivator frames
- Heavy duty tillage machine at a low cost
- 20" and 24" discs available
- Rubber torsion suspension to fit 4" square beam
- All new parts



John and Angelika Gehrer

Toll Free: 1-866-860-6086

John Gehrer: 204-371-7839

www.neverspillspout.com

Niverville MB,
Canada

www.orangejohngehr.com



THAT'S HOW WE ROLL.



4500 Series HD



Replacement Tarp



Electric Lift Gate

Shur-Co®, creator of *The Original Shur-Lok®* roll tarp, is respected throughout the industry for engineered tarping systems. Shur-Co® products are the result of innovative research and design, premium materials, precision workmanship and outstanding customer service.

- Shur-Lok® Roll Tarp
- Cable-Lok™ Spool Roll Tarp
- SMARTrailer™ Electric Line: 4500 Series HD | ProTrap™ AutoTrap™ | Gate & Hoist | SMART Remotes | LiteALL™
- Genuine Shur-Co® Replacement Tarps & Parts

"It's nice to be able to call a business and have them say, 'Yes! We can do that. When do you want it?' Shur-Co® has always been very good at meeting our orders. This relationship – which started over 20 years ago – is permanent!"

– Victor Zorn, Williams, IA



4500 Series HD

SD 800.474.8756

ND 877.868.4488

www.shurco.com



- Allows auger positioning/transporting control
- Operates hydraulically from tractor
- New steerable, tandem axle walking kit for large units
- Improves stability and virtually eliminates road bounce

Introducing Agrimatics Libra

Grain cart app collects and wirelessly transfers field data through email / the cloud.

Agrimatics is changing the agricultural industry. We're committed to providing the world's best electronics and software products through a tablets/smartphone-based approach.




Toll Free 1-866-862-8304
www.triplestarmfg.com

Premium Quality Bins >>>

Manufactured to Satisfy Your Needs



At Optimum Manufacturing, quality comes first. Our bins are engineered to withstand the toughest conditions in order to give years of problem-free service. We strive to fulfill all your storage needs and work together with you until satisfaction is reached.

Contact us today to find an appropriate bin for all your storage needs.

John DeKok - Sales
 Cell: (403) 795-1184
john@optimumbins.com
optimumbins.com

- Feed Bins <
- Grain Bins <
- Liquid Bins <
- Steep Cone Bins <
- Multi-Purpose Bins <
- Custom Bins & Hoppers <



AIRSEEDER CONVEYOR ADAPTOR

- Hydraulic driven.
- Reaches under the semi trailers justlike the airseeder hopper.
- Fast filling



THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

Box 549 | Lampman, Saskatchewan | S0C 1N0
 Tel: 306.487.2721 | Fax: 306.487.3127
www.airseederhopper.com




SIDE-ROLLING TARP SYSTEMS For All Grain Bodies

ELECTRIC OPTIONS For Side-Rolling Tarp Systems

- A 12V sealed motor protected from the elements by a fitted cover, is attached to an aluminum pivot arm that rotates the roll tube to open and close the tarp assembly



- This motor is operated either by a rocker switch (from your cab) or a **200 Series Integrated Wireless Remote**
- Available for either the SELECT OR MAXIMIZER side-rolling tarp systems



**Control your
hoist, end-gate,
electric tarp with
one integrated
wireless remote.**

WIRELESS REMOTE OPERATED GATE OPENER



HOPPER AUGERS *One Man, One Stop, No Moving!!*



OPTIONS:

- Painted steel or aluminum
- Manual control or wireless remote
- 8" diameter or 10" diameter
- 1, 2 or 3 hopper systems

- Also available the **200 Series Integrated Wireless Remote**



- Ideal for filling air-seeders in spring and bins in fall
- 5.9 cu. in. hydraulic motor with flow control valve
- Attaches directly to chutes on trailer

Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, Saskatchewan, Canada S0K 3X0

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**

Fax: (306) 366-2145 Email: sales@michels.ca

www.michels.ca

ONE REMOTE - ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES



WIRELESS REMOTE CHUTE OPENER

“Unloading just got Eee-Zee-er”



- High Clearance allows EZ Opener to be out of the way of swing augers
- Weather proof enclosure is made from “Lexan” polycarbonate that offers superior impact resistance
- Can be mounted on either the Driver Side or Passenger Side of trailer
- Easy conversion to manual operation
- Chute limits are set using remote when programming the remote
- Comes with 200 Series Integrated Wireless Remote which allows you to operate your Michel's 200 Series - Chute Openers, Electric Tarps, Hopper Augers, as well as your lights and Swing Augers with One Remote
- Remote features digital read out
- Electric Shut off Switch

“One Remote = Endless Possibilities”



Convey Hawk



Gate Opener

Michel's 200 Series Integrated Wireless Remote allows operation of each individual product.



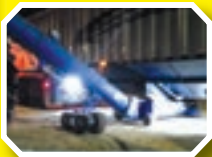
Hoist
Electric Side Roll Tarps Farm & Semi



Hopper Augers



Swing Augers



Lights



EZ Opener CHUTE OPENERS

Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, Saskatchewan, Canada S0K 3X0

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**

Fax: (306) 366-2145 Email: sales@michels.ca

www.michels.ca





Novid
INC.

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

Liquid Storage Tanks

Hopper Bins

Chemical Tanks

Industrial Tanks


Stainless Steel Parts

Scale Hoppers & Shelters



BUILT TO ENDURE

204.74NOVID (746.6843) | info@novid.ca | www.novid.ca



www.labtronics.ca

Dimo's Labtronics


New Automated Model 919® Moisture Tester... the fastest 919® EVER!!!

Simply pre-weigh your sample...choose commodity and dump it in the test cell...% moisture is instantly displayed on the large LCD Screen. All Test data can be captured & saved using USB stick or optional Printer. The next generation of 919® is here !!!!

TEST WEIGHT EQUIP.
ABS Funnel with 0.5L measure & striker.
Smart Scoop Dig. Bu. Wt Scale.

NEW WI-FI BIN TEMPERATURE PROBE
INSTANT Temp. readings displayed on ANY Smart Phone. 9' long with a single INFR-RED sensor at the tip. Turn probe on and connect using WI-FI. Open browser on your phone or other WI-FI device (IPOD or IPAD) & enter the IP address & Temp. is displayed. Completely wireless with no cables to plug into...Multiple phones can connect to the same probe & display temp. at the same time..

SIEVES
Canola, Flax and Cereal sieve sets. Full range of sizes, injection molded frame. Fits into existing metal sieves.



SAMPLE PROBES
4, 6, 8 and 10 ft. probes. Lightweight anodized aluminum construction.

SMART CHARTS II
NEW Hand Held Automated Smart Charts II. NO MORE PAPER CHARTS! Choose your commodity, enter temp. & dial drum # and the % moisture is displayed. Allows for temp. >30°C or <11°C. NEW: 10' multi-zone rigid wireless bin probe with 4 temp. sensors. Fully wireless temp. measurement & display on Smart Charts II.

EXPERTS IN GRAIN MOISTURE TESTING

12 Bangor Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3E 3G4
PH: 204.772.6998 FAX: 204.772.8938

– Our Service Department provides same day repairs & recalibrations for model 919's –
www.labtronics.ca

ONE REMOTE - ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES



Operate your Michel's Convey Hawk, manually, or with a wireless remote. Michel's convey hawk can be operated in conjunction with the Michel's Ez Opener 200 Chute Opener using one integrated wireless remote.



LICENSED UNDER
Canadian Patent# 2,820,722
U.S. Patent # 8,992,156 B2

- Won't damage seeds.
- 18" conveyor will keep any air-seeder auger/conveyor running at full capacity.
- Hydraulically driven

Two adjustable Heavy Duty Springs balance the conveyor so it swings from hopper to hopper with ease!

Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, Saskatchewan, Canada S0K 3X0

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**

Fax: (306) 366-2145 Email: sales@michels.ca

www.michels.ca



MOVING YOUR GRAIN WITH **EASE.**

Bucket Elevators

- 100 - 20,000 BPH
- Up to 200' Heights
- HD Construction
- Easy Clean-Out Boot
- Weather Sealed Seams
- Distributors, Spouting, Support Towers, Gates, Automation, and more.

En-Masse Chain Conveyors

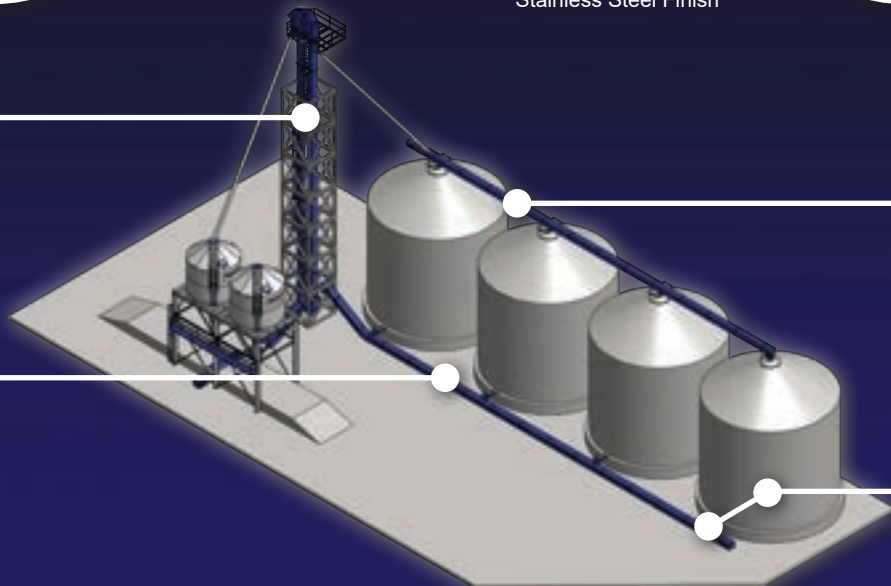
- 100 - 14,000 BPH
- Completely Enclosed/ Conveyor Housing
- Self-Cleaning Tail
- On-Grade or Overhead Applications
- Powder Coat or Stainless Steel Finish

Incline Chain Conveyors

- 100 - 16,200 BPH
- 15° - 45° Incline
- Completely Enclosed/ Conveyor Housing
- Self-Cleaning Tail
- Powder Coat or Stainless Steel Finish

Unloads/Sweeps

- 8", 11" and 14" U-Trough
- Up to 10,000 BPH U-Trough Capacity
- Up to 6,500 BPH Sweep Capacity
- Widemouth Gate for Increased Grain Flow
- Gear-Driven or Tractor Drive Sweep



Increase your productivity with Norstar grain handling equipment. With one of the largest product offerings available on the market, Norstar provides high quality solutions for your operation that help maximize your efficiencies, ensuring that you can move your grain with ease.



SCAN
TO VISIT
OUR WEBSITE

ALSO OFFERING SCREW CONVEYORS, TUBE UNLOADS & MORE

MOVE WITH *EASE.* MOVE WITH *CONFIDENCE.*

Call 1.855.746.8200 or visit www.norstarindustries.ca to find a dealer near you.





Dwayne Enterprises



10-2105 6700 bu. bins - Melfort, SK

Why buy from us?

We are a farmer owned and operated company. We have been building hopper bottoms for 25 years, and now with over 10,000 built we know what we're doing! Whether you need one 14' cone or a 600,000 bushel system, we can do it. And at a price and quality few can compare with.



Any volume storage

- Hoppered • Retro Hoppers • Aeration • Fans
- AirSocks • Anchors • *and more*



— ANHYDROUS CARTS —



BFC4000:

- Two 2,000 gallon hi flow tanks • 2" fill 1.5" withdrawal
- 10 x 6 x .250 steel frame with fully triangulated gooseneck style hitch
- 5" ball and coupler pivot point
- 23.1x26 front tires • 20.8x38 rear dual tires
- 12,000 lb. front hubs • 25,000 lb. rear hubs
- Full steel and stainless steel plumbing package with 2" fill and 1.5" withdrawal



BFC4800:

- Two 2,400 gallon hi flow tanks, 2" fill 1.5" withdrawal
- 10 x 6 x .250 steel frame with fully triangulated gooseneck style hitch
- 5" ball and coupler pivot point • 30.5 x 32 front tires
- 30.5 x 32 rear dual tires • 15,000 lb. front hubs
- 25,000 lb. rear hubs
- Full steel and stainless steel plumbing package with 2" fill and 1.5" withdrawal



Dwayne Enterprises

1050 Sask Drive, Melfort, SK S0E 1A0 • F: 306-752-5574 • E: dwayneent@live.com

Tel: 306-752-4445 www.dwayneenterprises.ca

KRAMBLE INDUSTRIES INC.

WIRELESS RADIO CONTROLS

Swing Auger Mover / Belt Mover



- 300 ft range remote control
 - Manual and remote swing/winch controls
 - Up to EIGHT transmitters can control one unit
 - Adjustable spring charged ride height
 - 12V DC electrical system
 - No need to start tractor
 - Dual wheel drive
 - Auger sizes 10", 12", 13", 14", 16"
- Options: remote control winch, remote control lighting system



Trailer Chute Opener



- 300 ft range remote control
- Heavy duty cabling and trailer connectors
- Accurate internal limit counting
- Powerful planetary gearbox 12V drive
- Centralized radio control reception
- Weather-tight and guarded receiver
- Ease of installation
- PTFE self aligning bearings
- Stainless steel chain
- Quick release manual mode



Full Bin Alarm

- 12V DC FM receiver
- LED alarm lights
- Audible alarm - 95 dB
- Magnetic back receiver
- Universal fit



Endgate & Hoist

- 300 ft range remote control
 - 12V DC electric system
 - 600 lb force
 - Integrated with multi-channel system:
One control box can control up to FOUR different functions
- Options: air, hydraulic or electric hoist



Auger Electric Mover

- Powerful electric drive
 - Over 300 ft-lb to each wheel
 - Goes over obstacles
 - Holds auger securely in position
- No need to start motor
- No messy hydraulics
- Works great in cold weather
- 300 ft range remote control
- Move your auger from where you can see the bin hatch



Multi Channel System

- Up to EIGHT different functions on one transmitter
- Various options available:
 - Endgate
 - Hoist
 - Tarp
 - Auxiliary lights
 - Auger
 - Chutes



(306) 933-2655

20-3924 Brodsky Ave
Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C9

www.kramble.net



Extended Tube Life Augers

XTL1040 XTL1235



Learn more online or Give us a call!

www.e-kay.ca • Biggar, SK
Ph: (306) 948-2544 • 1-888-214-3518



MAGNETIC CAMERA PACKAGE



- *The simple solution to direct your grain auger or conveyor into the bin (now you can see exactly where the auger spout is, in relation to the bin opening)*
- Specially designed with very powerful magnets (260 pound) to adhere to grain auger tubes, combine augers, conveyors, etc., etc. Waterproof camera with night visibility up to 32'. Comes with 7" colour LCD monitor.

WIRELESS MAGNETIC LIGHT

**NEW
PRODUCT**

- Place the magnetic LED Light on the swing auger tube wherever it's convenient for you.
- When driving up to unload, turn the light on with the remote and place your swing auger where you need it - all from the comfort of your truck.
- This light features automatic shut down if you forget to turn it off.



WE ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS: VISA & MASTERCARD; CASH OR CHEQUE

FULL-BIN SUPER SENSOR



Equip your auger to sense when the bin is full. Powered by the tractor or auger battery. The sensor and light are encased in a durable weather-proof sealed housing. Easily top up your bin with this sensor.

NEVER CLIMB A BIN AGAIN!
OPTIONAL AUDIBLE ALARM

Easily shipped in 9x9x9" box • Weighs 12-lbs. The Full-Bin Super Sensor lets you know precisely when your bin is full. Fits any size auger or conveyor easily installed in less than 1 hr.

1000'S OF UNITS SOLD IN CANADA, USA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND & UNITED KINGDOM

**2 YEAR
WARRANTY**



THE HOPPER DROPPER

This device mounts magnetically to the bottom of your hopper bin allowing you to open the chute wide open with no chance of spills. Reduces splitting peas and canola blowing away in the wind.

BROWNLEE'S TRUCKING INC.

Toll Free: 1-877-228-5598

Unity, SK – 24-Hour Answering Service

Phone: (306) 228-2971 • Cell: (306) 228-7708

www.fullbinsupersensor.com



Hydra-Steer Mover

- * Single Castor Wheel with Steering Cylinder allows sharp turning with ease.
- * HD Double Chain-Driven Wheels provide superior traction in-Snow and Mud.
- * Easy-to-operate, Ergonomic Control Panel stays at the same height at all times.
- * Variable Speed Control allows operator to move Auger at a safe speed.

MAXIMUM REACH AUGER MOVERS

Available for
Meridian/Sakundiak
Augers



Authorized Dealer
MERIDIAN

Bin Sweeps
7" • 8" • 9"

- * Can be easily moved from one bin to another.
- * Expandable: extensions available to fit any bin.
- * Light weight, easy to handle: comes in easy-to-connect sections.
- * Variable speed controls and safety valve.
- * Guaranteed not to climb the pile.
- * Fold down handles.

Slim Fit Auger Intake

- * Downsize your Auger Intake to get into your bins with EASE!
- * Enables a 10" Auger to fit where an 8" will.
- * Remove safety screen to allow auger to enter bin, replace when using Sweep.
- * Easily replaceable Bushing
- * Built-in Hydra Sweep Mount Receiver



No-Spill Hopper

- * Catch all the grain with no over flow.
- * Durable, 1-Piece Polyethylene Plastic.
- * Light Weight, 1-Man Installation & Removal
- * Flexible Belting allows Hopper to navigate under Bin during placement.
- * Lower the adjustable foot to support end of auger.
- * Easy clean out by rotating on hitch bushing.



www.e-kay.ca • Biggar, SK
Ph: (306) 948-2544 • 1-888-214-3518



SKYWAY

GRAIN SYSTEMS INC.

1-800-561-5625

www.skywaygrainsystems.com

Tel: 403-948-7810 • Email: contact@skywaygrainsystems.com

504 - 2903 Kingsview Boulevard, Airdrie, AB T4A 0C4



- **HUTCHINSON** Grain Pumps
- **SUKUP** Grain Bins & Aeration, Bucket Elevators & Drag Chain Conveyors
- **LAMBTON** Bucket Elevators & Drag Chain Conveyors
- Seed Compatible Conveyors
- **RAD** Bucket Elevators & Drag Chain Conveyors
- **WESTEEL** – Bins & Aeration Equipment
- **MERIDIAN** – Smooth Wall Grain & Fertilizer Hoppers

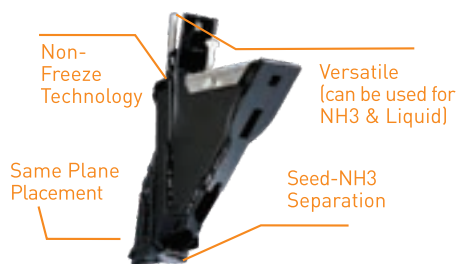


Serving Western Canada for over 30 years.



Get a GOOD START

"IF SEEDING ISN'T DONE RIGHT, NOTHING ELSE MATTERS."

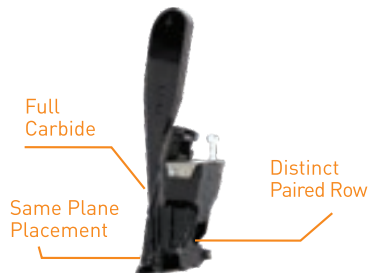


TWIN BAND

Patented Technology
Safe Seed / NH3 Separation
Superior Seed / NH3 Placement

Variable Rate Flexibility
Triple Shoot Capacity
One Pass Application

Opener fits Bourgault Paralink, Morris Contour I & II, John Deere, FlexiCoil, Case, Morris/Contour Edge On, FlexiCoil 5500, NH2060 & CNH ATX700



PAIRED ROW

Unfractured Seedbed
Excellent Seed Placement
Complete Carbide Protection

Distinct Paired Row
Packer Widths:
3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5

Opener fits: John Deere, FlexiCoil, Bourgault, Case New Holland, Versatile, Morris/Concord Edge On, Flexicoil 5500, NH2060, CNH ATX700



SIDE BAND

Proven side band capability
Maximum seedbed utilization
No Plugging

Complete Carbide Protection
Stainless Steel Top
Low disturbance

Opener fits John Deere, FlexiCoil, Bourgault, Case New Holland, Versatile, Morris/Concord Edge On, FlexiCoil 5500, NH2060, CNH ATX700



At Atom-Jet getting a “Good Start” means:

Building long lasting, durable and reliable seeding tools that are compatible with your equipment. Utilizing precision technology to provide accurate seed placement. A 100% non-prorated money back guarantee ensuring you will be satisfied with our products.

With over 30 years of experience in designing, building and providing unmatched customer service, Atom-Jet will help you get a “Good Start” this season.

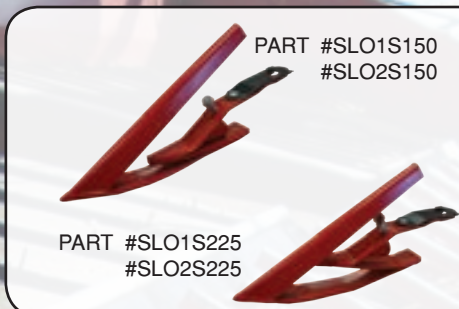
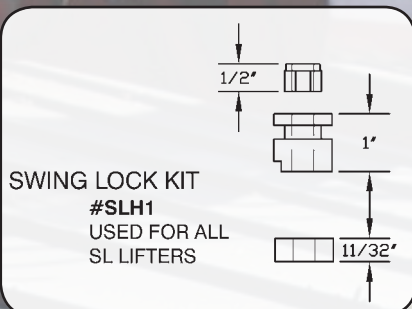
Contact us to find an Atom-Jet authorized dealer near you.

info@atomjet.com | www.atomjet.com | 1.800.573.5048



Why Not Pick Up All Your Crop?

The McKay Swing Lock Attachment



- Designed exclusively for peas, lentils and beans
- Has proven to work on all cereal crops
- Works well on both rigid and flex headers
- Leaves stubble 1" series 150 or 2" series 225
- US Patent #7.520.119 Canadian Patent Pending



With this swing lock feature, the crop lifter is secured with a hood and a double spring steel tab that swings around a nut. The nut is designed to stay on permanently so a lifter can be easily installed and removed without the use of tools.

PART # SLO1 & SLO2

- Design and field tested to fit on most cutting platforms
- Install or remove a set in minutes
- Works well for all grain crops



PART # SLO1H & SLO2H

- Originally designed to work in fields with mole hills
- Keeps the cutting platform higher off the ground.



PART # CLO1S225 & CLO2S225

- Bolt on version of the best selling lifter on the market
- The CLO1S and CLO2S have been manufactured for customers that do not have a need to remove
- Designed to fit most OEM Headers.



PART # CLO1

- Our most economical lifter which bolts on to the cutting platform
- This universal design fits on most OEM headers.





McKay Tillage Tools

BLADES



COULTER
BLADES



DISC
BLADES

SEED OPENERS



IDS-331



ADS-214



DDS-214



PLD-SERIES



16191K1

CHISEL PLOW TILLAGE TOOLS



Standard



Dart Flange



SlimWedge



Penetrator



Low Crown



Dart Low Crown

FIELD CULTIVATOR TILLAGE TOOLS



Standard



Nok-On



Viper



SlimWedge

CHISELS, FURROWERS & SPEAR POINTS



189-9C



2-16-10CKS



HD88



2-12-5SV



83-9C



3-20-6LKS / 3-20-6RKS



SD-235



45-16-4KS / 45-16-5KS

RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES INC.
REGINA, SK CANADA
PHONE: 306.721.9292
www.mckayempire.com

THE EMPIRE PLOW COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO USA
PHONE: 216.641.2290

WIESE INDUSTRIES INC.
PERRY, IOWA USA
PHONE: 515.465.9854
www.wieseindustries.com

email: sales@mckayempire.com



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

BENEFITS YOU CAN COUNT ON:

- INDUSTRY LEADING QUALITY & INNOVATION
- NORTH AMERICAN MADE PRODUCTS
- PRODUCTS TO FIT MOST BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT

To learn more about our Products & Performance Guarantee visit us online at www.tillagetools.com



Degelman

ENGINEERED TOUGH.

www.degelman.com • 1.800.667.3545



NOT ALL SOILS ARE CREATED EQUAL.
Good thing we make openers for them.

DUAL SHANK SERIES

JOHN DEERE 1870 CONSERVA PAK

PAIRED ROW & SIDE
BAND OPTIONS
AVAILABLE

**OPTIMIZED DESIGN
RESULTS IN LESS
PLUGGING AND
LONGER LIFE SPAN.**



SEED HAWK

PAIRED ROW & SIDE
BAND OPTIONS
AVAILABLE

**MORE TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE FOR
LONGER WEAR ON
REPLACEABLE TIP.**



SEEDMASTER

PAIRED ROW & SIDE
BAND OPTIONS
AVAILABLE

**MORE TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE FOR
LONGER LIFE ON
REPLACEABLE TIP.**



VERTICAL SERIES

MORRIS CONTOUR 1 & 2

PAIRED ROW & SIDE
BAND OPTIONS
AVAILABLE

**WING CARBIDES
INCREASE WEAR
PERFORMANCE.**



CASE 800 / NH P2000

SIDE BAND

**INNOVATIVE
DESIGN REDUCES
PLUGGING.**



C-SHANK

PAIRED ROW & SIDE BAND
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

**FEATURES RUGGED
STEEL BODY TYPE
WITH THE LEGENDARY
SEED & FERTILIZER
SEPARATION AND
MOISTURE RETENTION.**



UNIVERSAL SERIES

BE PREPARED FOR ANYTHING

THE MOST VERSATILE
OPENER ON THE MARKET. 31
TIP OPTIONS, ONE BODY.



Call us today and let us help you find the opener that's right for you. Or visit our website at **dutchopeners.com** and try our **Build Your Own Opener** tool.

Disclaimer: John Deere Conserva Pak, SeedMaster, Seed Hawk, Morris, CNH, and Case are trademarks and the property of others and are solely intended for identification and as a point of reference only. Dutch Industries and/or Dutch Openers make these direct references to complementary products to ensure the consumer fully understands where our tillage tools/openers apply and may be used.

Dutch Openers
P.O. Box 568 - 500 Portico Drive
Pilot Butte, SK, Canada S0G 3Z0

1.800.66.DUTCH
306.781.4820
sales@dutchopeners.com
www.dutchopeners.com

EQUIPMENT

DISC HARROWS

VER-TILL CONVERSION KIT

OIL BATH BEARING ASSEMBLIES



See complete Gaber Tillage Tools and Baldan product lines of disc harrows and tillage equipment at GABER.COM



Gaber.com
Distributors
800.463.8748



Call toll free!



Gaber

C-shank

VERTICAL TILLAGE...

...make your chisel plow a vertical tillage unit! Our **vertical tillage conversion kits** fit any model of c-shank chisel plow, and feature oil bath bearings for better, long-lasting performance.

OIL BATH BEARING ASSEMBLIES

are standard on all our discs and feature tapered bearings that support both radial and axial loads. Assemblies are double sealed to keep dirt out. Will retro fit many brands of discs.



available for...

- ▶ Baldan
- ▶ Case IH
- ▶ John Deere
- ▶ Kello-Bilt
- ▶ Rome
- ▶ Summers
- ▶ Tatu
- ▶ others!



SWEEPS

BOLT-ON

QUICK CHANGE

REVERSIBLE SPIKES

Gaber
Tillage Tools



call toll free

800.463.8748



Gaber.com
Distributors

HARROW TINES

STRAIGHT CURVED
BENT EXTENDED WEAR

**HUNDREDS of part numbers
for all makes and models,
incl. John Deere type
quick change sweeps!!**

- ▶ OEM quality
- ▶ 1/4" to 5/8" thickness
- ▶ highly durable boron steel
- ▶ ask us about fast-attach
knives for seeding / fertilizing



**browse our full product listing
and info online at GABER.COM!**

BLADES

DISCS

COULTERS

VERTICAL TILLAGE



call toll free

800.463.8748



Gaber.com
Distributors

COULTERS & VERTICAL TILLAGE...

► standard, to fit:

- Bourgault
- Case SDX
- Flexi-Coil / Barton
- Haybuster
- John Deere
- Morris Disc Drill
- Salford
- Summers Super Coulter
- Cross Slot

► Gaber Vertill blades, to fit:

- Degelman
- Gates
- Horsch Anderson Joker
- Lemken
- Mandako Twister
- and others!

- wide assortment of blade styles and hole configurations available by special order

DISCS...

► Stickleback

- sharpens as it wears
- serrated edge cuts through the toughest residue

► notched plain

► conical dimpled

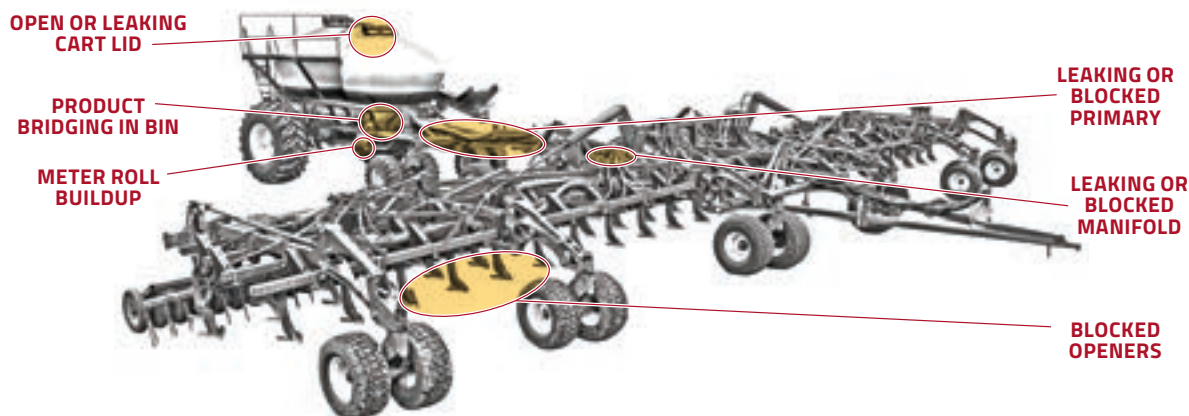
**Browse online
at the all new
GABER.COM !!**



PUT MORE IN THE GROUND. GET MORE PROFIT OUT OF IT.

MORE THAN JUST A BLOCKAGE MONITOR.

Intelligent Ag monitoring solutions watch your entire air seeder for potential trouble. In addition to showing a blocked run, our wireless blockage and flow monitor finds open or leaking cart lids, product bridging in the bin, meter roll buildup, a leaking or blocked primary, a leaking or blocked manifold, and blocked openers. There's no better way to get more seed in the ground.



IntelligentAg

(701) 356-9222
IntelligentAg.com

BECAUSE YOU CAN _____
ONLY REAP
WHAT YOU SOW!



***Aggressively cut, size and
Incorporate your heaviest residue
at 10 mph***



Landoll is changing the primary tillage game with the introduction of the HSL (High Speed Landoll). The HSL is engineered to handle high levels of residue in primary or secondary tillage operations while leaving a smooth finish, ideal for the next pass. Key benefits include:



The series starts with a 12' three-point hitch model and goes all the way up to 25', 30', 35' and 40' pull-type units.

- Blade angle and pitch optimize soil movement and residue incorporation
- 24" x 1/4" notched blades individually mounted in an overlapping pattern
- Cover hundreds of acres a day
- Ideal tool for both spring and fall applications
- Narrow 12' transport width on pull-type models up to 40' wide

The HSL is the ideal aggressive high-speed tool that's changing the way you manage residue. Contact your Landoll Dealer today to learn more about the HSL, or visit us online at www.Landoll.com

785-738-6613
www.landoll.com/ag

www.norwoodsales.com
1.800.446.0316
Horace, ND - Cooperstown, ND - Union, NE



NORWOOD
Sales Inc.

Kwik-Till

*High Speed Tillage
Maintenance Free*



**Maintenance
Free!**



- Maintenance Free
- Ideal for Fall tillage and Spring seedbed preparation
- Till at speeds of 10-15mph
- Available in lengths 16'-45'
- Finishing options:
Cage Roller
Spring Basket
Rubber Roller



ST933 & ST1166-UNIBODY

Great for Fertilizer and Seed!



- 304 Stainless Steel Unibody Construction
- 933 cu/ft & 1,166 cu/ft. capacity (other sizes available)
- Pokehole standard on all hoppers
- Split tanks available
- Unibody allows for lighter trailer weights and higher payloads
- 18" x 30' Stainless Steel Belt Conveyor available for extra reach



Stainless Tender

Kwik-Kleen

GRAIN CLEANER

*TAKES OUT VOMITOXINS FROM SMALL GRAINS
&
ALPHA-TOXINS FROM CORN.*

- Available with electric or hydraulic drives
- Agitation tabbed augers for 360° cleaning
- 572: capacity up to 2,500 BPH
- 772: capacity up to 3,500 BPH



572

772



- Seed, Feed & Fertilizer Bins Available
- Sizes ranges available: 250 - 7,500 bushel capacity
- Powder coat finish
- 24" Gate Clearance
- 40° Bottom Cone & 35° Roof
- Full Sidewall/Roof Ladder
- Spring loaded top lid. (accessible from the ground)
- Rack and pinion slide gate



**Customize your bins
with your name/logo!**

www.norwoodsales.com

1.800.446.0316

DH- Series Drills

-Available in 30', 40', 50' and 60' widths

**-Walking Beam Frame - improves
contouring and weight distribution
- Frame Depth Control**

**-Easy Acces to tools.
-Parallel lift Subframe.**

***Pillar* FIELD SERGEANT** 

- Heavy duty construction
- Positive hitch weight in transport
- Hydraulic tine angle adjust
- Hydraulic outer wheel rotation
- Level gauges

Fax: 306-242-1085 / E-mail: sales@pillarag.com

Ph: 306-242-4955 / Web: www.pillarag.com

GAUGE WHEEL & GAUGE WHEEL KIT

3" & 4" OPTIONS



Ridgeland
MANUFACTURING

www.ridgelandmanufacturing.ca

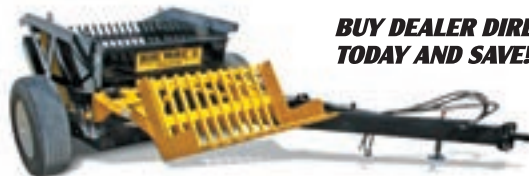
204-866-3558

ridgemetal@hotmail.com

Murphy Sales LLC

Home of Big Mac Rock Pickers

**BUY DEALER DIRECT
TODAY AND SAVE!**



BIG MAC III

**BUILT TOUGH ENOUGH TO BE THE LAST ROCK PICKER
YOU'LL EVER HAVE TO BUY.**

- Big Mac III Specifications
- 3 Yard Box Capacity
- 1 1/2" Square Steel Tine Fork
- 3 1/2" Tooth Spacing
- 57" Picking Fork
- Double Action Cylinders
- Crated Bottom & Back in Box for Dirt Free Picking
- Adjustable Hitch Height Heavy Duty 8-Hole Hub
- Mounted on 2 3/4" Spindle With 385/65R 22.5" Tires
- Hydraulic Cylinders With Hoses to Tractor
- Hitch Jack
- Hitch Adjusts to Transport Position
- 5 x 7 High Tensile Steel Frame
- Shipping weight 5,980 pounds
- MADE IN THE USA



229 East Highway 28, Graceville, MN 56240
Phone: (320) 748-7183 • Cell: (320) 808-3700

www.murphysalesllc.com

MOBILITY 1000 ROW CROP SPREADER



**10 Ton with 333 Cubic Foot Capacity
80" - 120" Adjustable Axle**

MOBILITY
BY DALTON AG

SIMPLE. DURABLE. AMERICAN



- Hopper constructed of 409 stainless steel for longer life.
- VRT-ready option for precision farming operations.
- Tractor hydraulic spinners adjust to 40', 50' or 60' spread pattern.
- Up to 44" ground clearance under spinners, 37" under frame.
- 380/90/R46 high profile row crop wheels and tires standard with optional duals available.
- State-of-the-art powder coat white paint.
- AGRI-COVER® SRT-2® Spool Roll Tarp standard.
- Optional scale kit with monitor.

Valley City, North Dakota | www.feiinc.com
Phone: 800-437-9702 | Fax: 800-313-3299



ALWAYS MOVING FORWARD™ with RITE WAY MFG

Rite Way continues to be a leader in efficient and reliable farm equipment.

We always strive to improve our existing products and introduce innovative new products that will make your work easier and your crops more productive.

F-Series Land Rollers

- ★ Unfold to field position by driving *FORWARD*™
- ★ Multi-section system maintains ideal pressure on hilly land
- ★ 42" diameter drum for optimal weight and surface contact

Jumbo Heavy Harrow

- ★ Maintains constant pressure while following contours of the field
- ★ Your best choice for managing heavy straw and trash

MAXI Rotary Harrows

- ★ Cut through trash to ensure seeds are planted into fertile soil
- ★ Adjust the tine angle on the go from your tractor cab
- ★ Eliminate weeds, dry wet spots, level mole hills, lumps and ridges

ONE-Till

- ★ High-speed disc pulled at 8-12 mph
- ★ Works at depth of 1" to 4" to mix in residue, level ruts and ridges or produce a firm, black seedbed ready for planting

Bale Cart and Grapple

- ★ Gather and accumulate up to 1,000 bales per day into semi load groups and load a semi in less than 10 minutes
- ★ Move and stack your bales or drop them individually for pasture feeding

Rock Pickers and Windrowers

- ★ Most popular and efficient rock removal equipment
- ★ Choose the small but mighty RR250ST or the large capacity RR900ST

Crush-Rite Crimper Roller

- ★ Crimp cover crops, weeds and tough stubble
- ★ Minimize or eliminate need for chemicals

sales@ritewaymfg.com www.ritewaymfg.com
1-800-352-8822



GEN Zero-Till and Minimum-Till Openers and Wear Points



GEN 300 single delivery seeding and fertilizing unit. 3/4" - 5 1/2" spread patterns available.



GEN 300 T2 4" paired row seed and fertilizer application unit. Carbide wings optional. Low draft unit.



Wear points for Dutch openers.



GEN 62 & 72, 1" & 3" point for JD Knife body.



GEN 200 L1 NH₃ banding knife with GEN 30 bolt-on wear point.



GEN KOK 54 knock on 3" seeding unit with optional fertilizer tube. Carbide wings.



Carbide Points for Bourgault Openers.



GEN 63 harrow tooth wear point.



GEN 49 3/4" carbide point for Flexicoil and GEN 300 openers. Also available GEN 74 2" tip.



GEN 59, 3" carbide spread point for Flexicoil and GEN 300 openers. Carbide wings optional.



GEN 64, 4" or 5-1/2" carbide spread point for Flexicoil or GEN 300 openers. Carbide wings optional.



H4 for JD 9450 or later model drills.



GEN 43 eagle beak with knock-on adapter. 3" point also available.



GEN 37 carbide point for Case eagle beak shoe.



GEN 47 carbide point and deflector plate for Morris double shoot opener.



Carbide installed on John Deere disc drill boot.



GEN 39 on 2" spike. GEN 36 for Nichols 2" spike. GEN 25 for 3" or 4" furrowers.



GEN 48 for 8-18" sweeps. GEN 20 for 2" spoon. GEN 48 for 3" or 4" sweeps.

This is only a partial list of available products.

Please contact us for further information.



GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

Box 560, Coaldale, AB Canada T1M 1M5 PH: 403-345-3414 Fax: 403-345-3413
Box 400, Sweetgrass, MT USA 59484 www.wearpoints.com

Technotill Seeding system

MAKING SEEDING SIMPLE.

Celebrating 20 years of helping farmers manage risk and improving simple technology

Visit our website to learn more about the Technotill advantage:

www.technotill.com

call: (780) 352-9890 email: info@technotill.com





Finally

**A DURABLE, LARGE CAPACITY ROTARY
DITCHING TOOL BUILT FOR TOUGH CONDITIONS.**

- **MUD? WATER? STONES? NO PROBLEM!**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH 220-625 HP TRACTORS**
- **AVERAGE OPERATING SPEED OF 3-5 MPH
DEPENDING ON DEPTH OF CUT**
- **T-REX THROWS EXCAVATED MATERIAL UP TO
300 FT - NO FOLLOW-UP TILLAGE REQUIRED**

T-Rex  **DITCHERS**

info@t-rexditchers.com

1.204.503.1953



www.t-rexditchers.com





A Division of CIM
Formed Spring Wire Products

- Replace your Worn Harrow Tines with Coil Tech Original Tines
- Manufacturing a full line of OEM & Replacement tines for over 20 years
- 3/8" to 5/8" diameter wire sizes
- Hardened Chromium Wear Points available

P.O BOX 1660, 2210-4TH STREET, HUMBOLDT, SK CANADA S0K2A0
Ph **306-682-2100** Fx 306-682-5326 Email cimltd@sasktel.net

OEM AND
DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

www.cim-ltd.ca



Manufacturing Ltd.



CARBIDE DRILL POINTS AND OPENERS

- * See our super-slim paired row opener, our NEW VW32RPR
- * VW shares shipping cost - get Nearly Free or FREE shipping
- * Like us on Facebook, YouTube, and visit our mobile-friendly website

In Canada: **403-528-3350** Medicine Hat, AB

In USA: **406-460-3810** Loren Hawks in Chester, MT

1275A 30 St. Medicine Hat, AB

www.vwmfg.com



VW11FC



SIDE DRAW DRILL FILL

- A simple affordable solution!
- Multiple sizes to fit your air seeder
- Useable during seeding and harvest



SUPER SEED TENDER

- Multiple sizes available
- 10" belly/incline conveyor
- 14 function remote control
- High unload rate



FERTILIZER TENDER

- Multiple sizes available
- 8" or 10" augers
- SS slide gates
- High unload rate



WEIGH WAGON

- 200bu compartment
- Self-contained with powerful hydraulic power pack.
- Weigh bars located on top of frame away from damaging stones.



COMBINE ROLL TARP

- Keeps your hopper dry.
- Customized to fit most combines.
- Easy to use crank handle from the ground.



www.haulallindustries.com • haulall@outlook.com

204-746-8260 • Rosenort, MB

FOR CASE AIM COMMAND & SHARP SHOOTER



**BUBBLE
JETS**

- Reduced Drift • Uniform Droplet Size for Improved Coverage
- We also have AIR BUBBLE JETS for conventional sprayers that do all of the above and more!**

ABJ AGRI PRODUCTS
www.abjagri.com

90% LESS DRIFT, LESS RUN OFF, SUPERIOR COVERAGE

The Air Bubble Jet consistently produces droplets that are 200-550 microns in size. Too big to drift - too small to run off.

Drift occurs when droplets are smaller than 200 microns. Standard sprayer nozzles drift because they produce droplets that are 50-300 micron in size with a large percentage under 200. With a droplet range of 200-550 microns, the Air Bubble Jet has 90% less drift than standard nozzles.

Run off occurs with big droplets - 600 microns and over. Depending on the manufacturer, other low drift nozzles produce droplets that range in size from 250-1000 microns. That is why run off can be a problem. With a droplet size of 200-550 microns; your chemical stays on the plant when applied with the Air Bubble Jet.

Bubble Jets have an operating pressure of 20-90 psi however the optimum pressure for drift control and coverage is 30-60 psi. Because of the uniform droplet size produced Bubble Jets can be used for herbicides, insecticides, fungicides on any crop that you would like as many droplets per square inch leaf coverage as possible without all the drift & run off of a conventional nozzle. How long do they last? On average 70,000 acres!

HyGrade Pull Type Graders

Model 1600RS

**12
MODELS
AVAILABLE!**

HyGrade PULL-TYPE GRADERS are designed to meet virtually any size of grader requirements. From ditching, roadbuilding and maintenance, levelling and feedlot work, to oilfield roads.

Working widths are 8', 10', 12', 14' and 16' models. Plus our uniquely designed REAR STEER MODELS are available in 8', 10', 12', 14' and 16' working widths offering unmatched versatility in a pull-type grader. 8' and 10' models can be pulled by 25 to 100 HP tractors. 10' HD, 12', 14' and 16' models require 100 to 400 HP tractors.

HYGRADE GRADERS ARE A QUICK AND ECONOMICAL WAY TO:

- Clean and maintain waterways
- Rebuild ponds • Build roads
- Dig irrigation ditches • Fill in washouts
- Level building sites • Clean feedlots
- Grade roads • Remove snow
- Grade section line/field roads
- Level field edges • Maintain orchards
- Build and maintain terraces
- Clean poultry barns
- And many other jobs with your farm tractor

Call for a
**CANADIAN or
U.S. DEALER**
nearest you.

Model 1400RS



Model 1000RS



- Rear steer models, available in 8', 10', 12', 14', 16' widths.
- Allows you to shift the blade up to 5' left or right of the tractor.
- Effective for cleaning feedlots, grading roads and maintaining ditches.

Model 1400RS shown
tilted and angled



Blade raises, lowers, angles 45° left/right and tilts 15° left/right. All hydraulically controlled from the tractor seat.



Model 1600RS
w/optional snowshoes

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Total hydraulic control from the tractor seat
- Blade angle hydraulic relief valve
- 45° angle, 15° tilt, lift and lower
- Weight box with concrete weight
- Box scraper ends are standard
- Excellent blade to ground clearance
- All cylinders and tips are included
- Dual hydraulic cylinders for blade angle on 10' HD, 12', 14' and 16' models

For a dealer
nearest you call
Jason in sales.

JOHNSON MFG., INC.
1-800-874-5600

Visit our website
to view videos of
our equipment
in action.

sales@johnsonmfg-hygrade.com

www.hygrade graders.com

Take a solid step forward with our new *Wolverine Shredder*!



We are now the proud manufacturer of the **new *Wolverine Bale Shredder*!** Our Wolverine Shredder's uniquely (to be patented) design and heavy duty construction provides strength and versatility that is new to the agriculture market, allowing for better reliability and efficiency, as well as cost savings.

The Wolverine Shredder:

- is the heaviest shredder that we know of, on the market today
- handles both round and square bales
- hauls either two round or three square bales at a time
- easily shreds frozen or partially frozen, moisture laden bales

Along with these features we've designed the shredder with excellent operator (cab) visibility. We invite you to come and see our tough and sturdy machine that is built to blast!



Visit our website at: www.dynamicditchers.com
Phone: 204 853 2075
Cell: 306 540 6968
Email: sales@dynamicditchers.com

DYNAMIC
Ditchers Inc.

Ditches, Terraces & Waterways made easy with the **Wolverine Extreme!**



The **Wolverine Extreme Ditcher** scrapes & spreads the soil in a single operation, creating and maintaining ditches, waterways & terraces faster and more efficiently than other equipment.

The Wolverine Extreme:

- eliminates the operation of leveling dirt piles left behind by a scraper
- creates smooth ditches that allow field equipment to pass through with ease (no ridges or barrel cuts)
- reduces field compaction compared to using other equipment
- works in all soil types including heavy clay soils (not soils with rocks)
- moves up to 750 yards per hour

With patented features that puts it in a class of its own. The Wolverine Extreme delivers outstanding quality, durability and performance that will blow you away!



Visit our website at: www.dynamicditchers.com
Phone: 204 853 2075
Cell: 306 540 6968
Email: sales@dynamicditchers.com

DYNAMIC
Ditchers Inc.



Eagle Ditcher

**ANY TIME IS THE BEST TIME
TO GET YOUR DITCHING DONE WITH AN
"EAGLE DITCHER"**



Muddy Conditions

**"It makes you feel good when you see the water
running off your fields after a heavy rain, and
YOU WON'T LOSE YOUR CROPS."**



- Eagle Ditcher throws dirt out the rear to the left and to the right side – not on tractor or operator.
- The Eagle Ditcher is the most efficient way to ditch, build and maintain ditches and terraces with one piece of equipment.



- Pulls lighter than any other machine.
- When the left dirt directional door is open, it diverts the dirt to the left. When door is closed it diverts dirt out to the right.
- The dirt deflector door controls the distance your soil will be thrown. It can be thrown anywhere from 1 foot to 150 feet away from the ditch or terrace.
- 48" width that lifts and drops dirt on the fan - so there's no need to beat the dirt out of the ground
- 48" wide, new flat cutting edge cuts, lifts and drops the soil onto the spinner. Wings may be added for an extra 12" wide cut and a cleaner edge to the ditch.
- Can cut from 1-12" deep and can cut 2-5" at speeds of two to four miles per hour.
- Wings help move the dirt away from the channel, so there's no ridge to hold back the water you are draining.

The Eagle Ditcher will save your crops from drowning in those wet areas and eliminate those problem areas altogether. With the Eagle Ditcher, you will be able to cut your ditches while water is still standing and not have to wait for the areas to dry up.

**For Dealer
Nearest You
in U.S. or
Canada
Call**

**Erickson
Mfg. Co., Inc.**

**U.S. &
Canadian
Patented**

13946 86th Street SE • Milnor, ND 58060-9750

1-888-427-5944 • 701-427-5900 • Fax: 701-427-5531

www.eagleditcher.net • editcher@drtel.net

Freeform 306.275.2155 | freeformplastics.com



**ADJUSTABLE
SWATH ROLLERS**



ROTO-SHEAR



GEN2



**LOW PROFILE
TANKS**



CUTTING-EDGE WAY OF MIXING AND
BLENDING YOUR CHEMICALS FOR YOUR
AGRICULTURAL NEEDS.

CHEMBINE

FREE FORM PLASTICS - A DIVISION OF BOURGUILLY INDUSTRIES - MADE IN CANADA



A VERSATILE TRACTOR ATTACHMENT
THAT ADDS MUCH NEEDED FEATURES
TO YOUR TRACTOR.

BIGTOOLRACK®

THE ULTIMATE ATTACHMENT

WRAPPERS & SPREADERS

Tubeline ECV BaleWrapper's provide a fast and efficient way to get hay off the field and put up high quality silage. Allowing producers to deliver the nutrient rich, palatable, easily digestible hay that your dairy or cattle herds crave.



^TLR5000 ECV
Round Bale

^TL5500 ECV
Round & Square Bale

^TL6500 ECV
Round & Square Bale

Nitro spreaders are constructed with top grade materials to handle real day-to-day farming. With standard features including robust apron chains, vertical beaters, and an adjustable guillotine endgate, you can rest assured that Nitro spreaders will not only provide the consistent spread you need, but also limit your time in the field.



375 & 525 NITRO RS

NITRO 450, 600, 750, & 950

TUBE•LINE

www.tubeline.ca

1.888.856.6613



Job Done Right.



**Pallet Fork with
Single Arm Log Grapple**



Side Discharge Bucket



High Reach Bucket



Stone Fork Bucket



Brush Grapple

- Opens 48" wide from ground to point of grapple
- Tine tips are AR400 material
- 5.5" Tine spacing
- Independent grapples for clamping awkward loads



Bale Squeeze

- 86" Extended - 30" Retracted
- Arms approx. 50" long x 20" tall
- Diameter 2-3/8", 1/4" wall tubing
- 2.5 x 28" stroke cylinder



Bale Knife

- 3 models available
- Cuts bails up to 72"
- Grabs and retains plastic/net wrap
- Cuts from bottom up
- Top clamp keeps 'tail' from falling into mixer
- Kvernland tines



MOVING AGRICULTURE



Ideal for high speed tractors, our new line of ROAD FLEX running gear use suspension blocks to help eliminate bumps and vibrations when traveling down the road or through the field. ROAD FLEX Suspension not only reduces the stress from towing heavy loads but also provides increased stability to Horst wagons. In addition, ROAD FLEX Suspension provides independent four wheel suspension which eliminates the need for rocking bolsters.

Available on the Contour Cross Country and select four wheel models.



www.hlaattachments.com

www.horstwagons.com

1.866.567.4162

Maximize Profit with Consistent Seed Depth



WHEAT SOWN WITHOUT SCRAPERS





WHEAT SOWN WITH SCRAPERS





PACKER WHEELS WITHOUT SCRAPERS

There's a visible improvement in seed placement and germination when using Devloo Roto Mud Scrapers at seeding time.

OVER 45,000 SCRAPERS NOW IN USE ACROSS THE PRAIRIES



PACKER WHEELS WITH SCRAPERS




We are donating \$5 to Breast Cancer research for every "PINK" mud scraper sold.





Call today and get ready for Spring!

1-888-730-7037

WWW.ROTOMUDSCRAPERS.COM

PATENT PENDING

Need More Heat?

Keep Warm with a Sedore Multi-Fuel Biomass Stove

With access to cheap biomass fuels, keeping your home or shop warm is now practical.

Burn wood, wood by-products, corn husks and stalks, rice husks, peanut shells, grass clippings, leaves, woodchips, wood scraps, sawdust, hay, grasses, animal waste or any combination of these. The unique, patented design is UL rated to 150,000 BTUs convectively and 75,000 BTUs of domestic hot water or hydronic heating capability at 88% efficiency.

No other stand alone woodstove comes close. Clean-burning, single control operation and 8-12 hours between convenient top-loadings. Long-life, high grade and stainless steel construction provides many lifetimes of use. No electricity is required.



SEDORE 

For more information contact:

TransNorth Ltd.
 72 Copernicus Blvd,
 Unit 3
 Brantford, ON
 N3P 1K5
519-751-2111
www.transnorth.ca

SFM-225 Forestry tiller for agricultural use





- A unique machine that combines the functionality of a forestry mulcher with the efficiency of a forestry tiller.
- Converts pasture land into a perfect seeding bed for agriculture.
- Creates a fine mulch from wood residue and incorporates it into the soil to a maximum depth of 12 inches.



819 336-4805 | gbequipment.ca

sales@gbequipment.ca

The FAE distributor for Canada
 SK, MB, ONT, QC, NB, NS, PE, NL, VT, NT, NW



Timing is everything

Make confident decisions with AgExpert Analyst

When you know your cost of production, you can make confident business decisions. AgExpert Analyst, combined with our AgExpert Mobile app, is designed for agriculture. Document historical prices, truly understand your expenses and know when to make your move. If improving profit matters to you, talk to us.

fccsoftware.ca | 1-800-667-7893



Farm Credit Canada
Advancing the business of agriculture

Canada



FYFE PARTS

Serving Western Canada Since 1931

1-800-667-3095 – Saskatoon
1-800-667-9871 – Regina

1-800-387-2768 – Manitoba
1-800-222-6594 – Edmonton



COMBINE PICK UP BELTS

- Complete with lacing or NEW bolt together for all makes with or without teeth
- Available in all lengths and sizes. Up to 36" width
- Melroe replacement belts too
- Inverter & merger belts
Miller Pro/Oxbo/H&S/NH/GEHL



BALER BELTING

- Clipper or Alligator Rivet Lacing
- All sizes 4" to 14" 2 or 3 ply
- Mini rough top, diamond top, chevron, smooth
- Special set pricing!
- Endless Baler Belts too!
- John Deere Rollers



TILLAGE TOOLS

- Cultivator Shovels 8" - 18"
- Nok on Shovels & Spoons 2" - 11"
- Chisels & Furrowers
- Disc Blades 18" - 32" Smooth & Notched
- Coulter Blades
- Dutch Opener & Tips
- Drill Recapers



COMBINE PARTS

- Feeder Chains & Sprockets
- Feeder House Bottoms
- Front Feeder House Drums (posifeed type)
- Rub Bars (STD, hardened & chrome)
- Concaves (STD & helical)
- Rotor Cones & Vanes
- Chaffers & Sieves (airfoil & STD)
- Chaffer & Sieve Shoe Frames
- Straw Walkers
- Walker Return Pans
- Elevator Chains & Sprockets
- Grain Pans
- Augers
- Grain Tank Loading Tubes
- Harvest Services full product line
- Chaff Spreaders & Choppers
- Pick Up Reels



CUTTING PARTS

- Guards
- Sections
- Complete Knives
- Honey Bee & Cray Cutting Systems
- Crop Lifters
- Woble Boxes
- Crimpers



HD SWATHER CANVAS

- 41", 41 1/2", 42", 44"
- Header Canvas w/ Guide
(John Deere, Macdon, Honey Bee)



PICK UP REEL TEETH

(Hart Carter, U2, Macdon)



HARROW SPRING TYNES

- 3/8" to 5/8"

FULL LINE OF TRACTOR PARTS

- Engine Parts
- Turbos
- Clutches
- Front End Parts
- And Much More!!!



WE SHIP ANYWHERE

Hassle Free Freight | US Customers Direct Ship.

BUY DIRECT - SAVE! GENUINE QUALITY!
Dealer & Repair Shop Discounts

1-800-667-3095

www.fyfeparts.com

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PROVEN TOOLS TO HELP GROW YOUR BUSINESS

DEPENDABLE SERVICE

- 61 international plants and 31 distribution centers
- The industry's largest truck fleet assures on-time delivery to your yard or direct to the job site

EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN SPECIAL PROJECTS

Sales representatives are available to conduct seminars with your customers to show the payback on using the following drainage systems tools:

- G.R.O.W. Analysis™
- Land Purchase Analysis™
- Water Flow Calculators
- Irri-Drain® Systems

UNMATCHED PRODUCT SELECTION

- 75 - 600 mm (3"-24") singlewall pipe and fittings
- 100 - 1500 mm (4"-60") dual wall pipe and fittings
- 75 & 100 mm (3" & 4") smoothwall pipe
- Grain-Aire® mold-resistant pipe developed for grain aeration
- Custom fittings, riser intakes, leachbed piping and animal guards
- Various products to service the animal waste lagoons market
- Geotextile products - woven and nonwoven for soil control

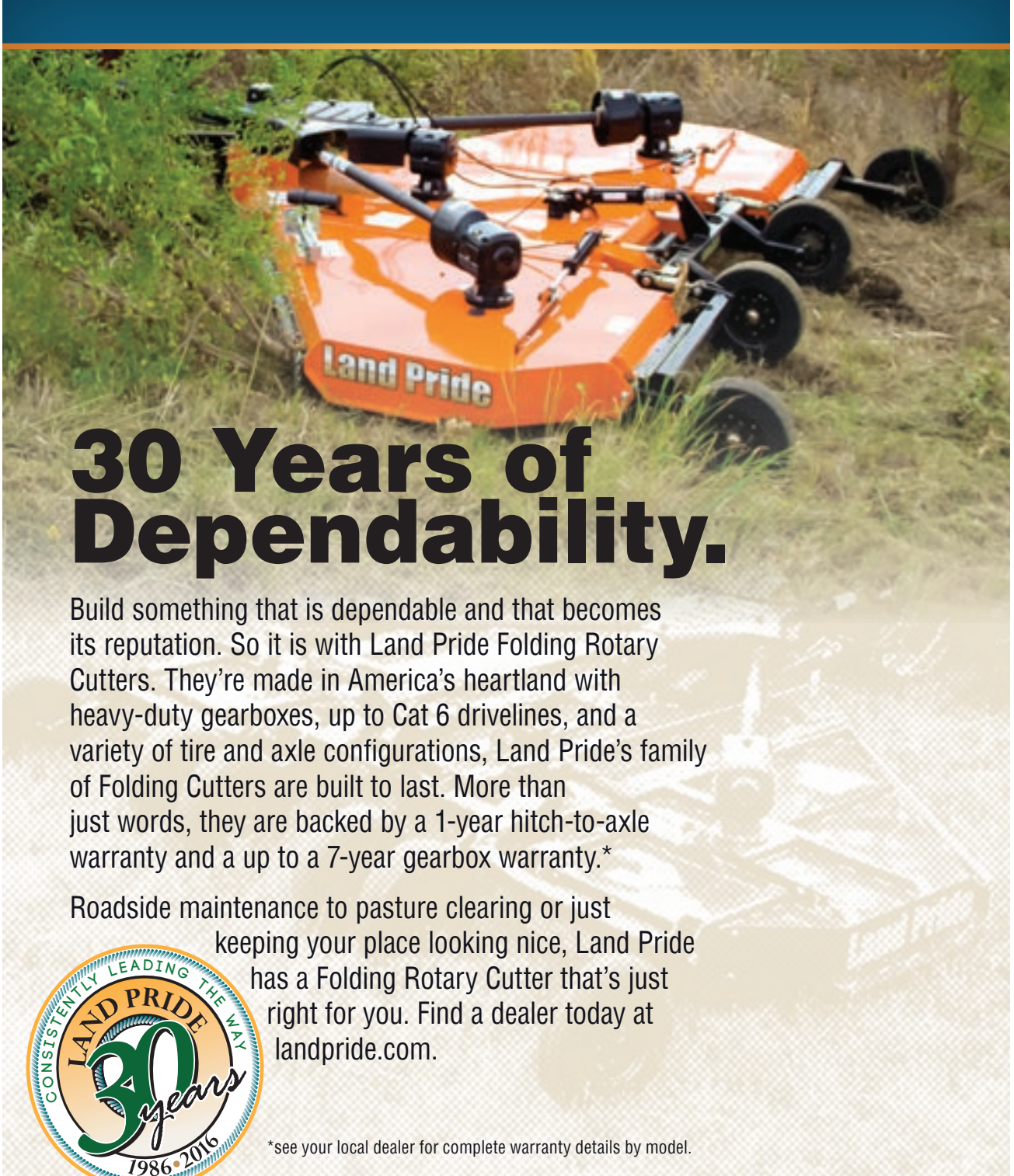


ADS Canada
www.ads-pipcanada.ca

ADVANCED. INNOVATIVE. UNMATCHED.

© 2016 Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. 11/16


**IDEAL
PIPE**
www.idealpipe.ca



30 Years of Dependability.

Build something that is dependable and that becomes its reputation. So it is with Land Pride Folding Rotary Cutters. They're made in America's heartland with heavy-duty gearboxes, up to Cat 6 drivelines, and a variety of tire and axle configurations, Land Pride's family of Folding Cutters are built to last. More than just words, they are backed by a 1-year hitch-to-axle warranty and a up to a 7-year gearbox warranty.*

Roadside maintenance to pasture clearing or just keeping your place looking nice, Land Pride has a Folding Rotary Cutter that's just right for you. Find a dealer today at landpride.com.



*see your local dealer for complete warranty details by model.



www.landpride.com



**OVER 300 PRODUCTS
TO FIT YOUR LIFESTYLE**



CONSISTENTLY LEADING THE WAY...

Leasing for Every
Equipment Appetite



NATIONAL LEASING
CANADA'S EQUIPMENT LEASING EXPERTS
866-984-5381

Satisfy your farm's equipment appetite today. Let National Leasing help you. For more details, visit...
try.nationalleasing.com/equipmentappetite

© 2017 National Leasing Group Inc. All rights reserved. National Leasing is a CWB Group Company.

MAGNUM FABRICATING LTD.

TANK MANUFACTURING AGRICULTURAL MANUFACTURING CUSTOM TRAILERS OIL & GAS FENCING

**ULC APPROVED TANKS
UP TO 200,000 LITRES**




**TRANSPORT CANADA
APPROVED SLIP TANKS
UP TO 4500 LITRES**



**FUEL CANNON PRO SERIES
TRANSPORT CANADA APPROVED
UP TO 4,500 LITRES**




Box 1535, 113 Highway 21 N., Maple Creek, SK S0N1N0 sales@magnumfabricating.com F: 306-662-2687

T: 306-662-2198 www.magnumfabricating.com

GRAIN BINS / GRAIN CARTS / POST POUNDERS

ADAIR



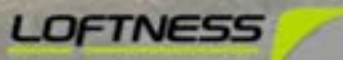
Sales & Marketing Company Inc.
INDEPENDENT MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES

**Serving Western Canadian Equipment Dealers
with Pride & Professionalism**

Please visit our website at

www.adairreps.com

for more information on how we can help you!



Adair Sales & Marketing Company Inc.
520 Knight Cres • PO Box 337 •
Swift Current, Saskatchewan • S9H 3V8
Telephone 1.306.773.0996 • Facsimile 1.306.778.7421
Email info@adairreps.com



Find Us On
Facebook

ADAIR



Sales & Marketing Company Inc.

www.adairreps.com



- Bale Wrappers -
- Bale Wagons -
- Pro Choppers -
- Vertical Mixers -

ANDERSON GROUPE



- Grinders -
- Hay & Forage Equipment -
- Harvest Equipment -
- Snow Blowers -

ART'S WAY



- Manure Spreaders -
- Silage Spreaders -
- Truck Mounted Boxes -
- Rendering Trailers -

ARTEX



- Dolly Wheel Scrapers -
- Direct Mount Scrapers -
- Dump Style -
- Compact Line -

ASHLAND



- Post Drivers -

BIG JIM



- 40" Soil Finisher -
- 76" Soil Finisher -
- 85" Soil Finisher -

GROUND EFFECTS



- Construction & Demolition -
- Electromagnets -
- Recycling & Handling -
- Snow Removal -

GRYB



- Corn Headers -

HARVESTEC



- Wire Winders -
- Buckets & Grapples -
- Blades & Forks -
- Ditchers -

HIRCHNER



- Grain Bagging -
- Crop Shredders -
- Snow Removal -
- Vegetation -

LOFTNESS



- Bale Splitters -
- Accumagapple -
- Bale Spears -

MAXILATOR



- Kwik Till -
- Grain Handler -
- S3 Tender -

NORWOOD SALES



- Rotary Rakes -
- Windrow Rakes -
- Carted Rakes -

PEQUEA



- Skid Steer Tracks -
- Wheel Spacers -

TRACKSPLUS



ADAIR 
Sales & Marketing Company Inc.

520 Knight Cres - PO Box 337
Swift Current, SK

1.306.773.0996

Serving Western Canadian Equipment Dealers

Dealer Enquiries Always Welcome!



Used Oil Recycling. Refined.

- Reliable collection of used oil, filters and plastics for overflow prevention
- Superior customer service backed by decades of waste management experience

Call 1.888.504.7100 for information about automotive fluid collection and other GFL Environmental services near you.

Green Today. Green For Life.

gflenv.com



INTERLAKE RESOURCES INC.



The only lights on this sprayer is from one of our portable light bars



B408 light bar with pedestals

Equipment Light Packages

- Out performs OEM Lighting 3x over
- The ultimate in Ag lighting packages
- Portable - move from tractor to sprayer to combine/swather in just minutes

LED Light Packages

- 50,000 hr life - 5 year warranty
- Super white crisp light
- Full range of lighting options for tractors, swathers, trucks, combines and auger etc.



60w LED light



- Bars ranging from 6" to 40" in length
- 12" and longer are curved for better flood
- Latest 4D technology on the market
- Full 5 year in-store warranty

LED Headlight Conversion Kits



NEW

LED Retrofit Bulbs

- Easy "plug & play" installation
- Kits available for most bulb types
- Multi-voltage; 4000 Lumens
- 2 year warranty on bulbs & drivers



Super Cut Drill Bits "The Best Quality in the Industry"

- Drills stainless steel up to 58 on the Rockwell gauge, aluminum and more; Jobber length
- Made of high molybdenum tool steel - lasts 20 times longer than conventional drill bits; Flexible and resilient
- 135° split point for accurate starting without center punch
- Tri-flat shank for sure grip; Sizes from 1/16" to 1 1/2"

Alemite Grease Guns

- LCD Display
- 2 Speed Option
- Up to 10,000 psi
- Full range of accessories and parts available for Alemite guns

Best Gun on the Market!!



20v Lithium Ion Gun

End Greasing Frustration with the Lock n' Lube™ Grease Coupler



NEW

- Hands-free greasing
- Does not leak
- Locks on and stays on!

Shop Lighting



240w High Bay Fixture



75w Sealed Fixture



100x100x24' shop with 240 watt high bay fixtures

- Save yourself time and money using LED fixtures
- Fixtures range from 75 watt sealed to 240 watt high bays
- Full 5 year in-store warranty



Retrofit your old 4' & 8' fixtures to Awesome LED!

- Easy to change over
- Brilliant white 5500- 6000k light
- No ballast

4' and 8' Interlinking LED Fixtures

NEW

- Run up to 8 fixtures per octagon box
- Great for garages or mezzanines
- Easy to install



40x36x12' Garage



Yard and Bin Lighting

300w yard light mounted 30' high



300w Yard Light

Wall Pack mounted approx. 16' high - far fence is 200' away



125w LED fixture



- Yard lights from 28 watt to 300 watt LED with photo cell
- HUGE power savings
- Full 5 year in-store warranty

LED "Corn" Lights



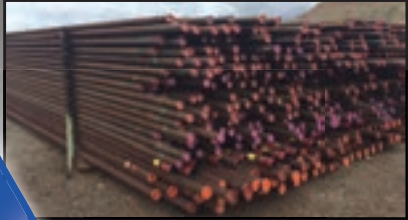
140x60x20' shop with 2 rows of 60w corn bulbs spaced 20' apart

- Bulbs available in 150, 100, 60, and 30 watts
- Can replace up to 600w Metal Halides and use a fraction of the power
- Full 3 year in-store warranty

1-800-563-5055
www.interlakeresources.com

1800 Highway 35 South, Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0

Supplier of Reusable Production & Structural Steel Tubing



- Steel Fencing
- Gates, Pens
- Cattel Guards
- Feeders
- Farm/Ranch Needs
- Buildings
- Pilings

ABS OILFIELD SUPPLY INC

USA PHONE: 480.477.6823
CDN PHONE: 403.514.6046
Email: Kyle@absoilfield.com
Web: www.absoilfield.com



IMPROVE TRACTOR HYDRAULICS

Extend the life of your tractor with Atom-Jets closed and open center hydraulic kits, available for several tractor models.



PROTECTING YOUR PURCHASE WITH A NO-RISK
100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

(800) 573-5048 | agriculture@atomjet.com
agriculture.atomjet.com



Wadena Steel

P.O. Box 915 Wadena, SK
 Phone: 306-338-3338
 Fax: 306-338-3556
www.wadenasteel.ca

- Bolt in spindles
- Rear Bumper
- Bolt on clevis or single tongue hitch
- Tires have full offset for minimal compaction
- Adjustable bunk with pre-drilled mounting plates to fit most tank configurations

- Grease-able ball and socket front axle steering
- Single or dual tire available
- Tow-Between or Tow-Behind configurations
- Wagons available for any tank size or configuration
- Can supply with pumps

- Field ready or wagon only
- All field ready wagons come equipped with air actuated remote emergency safety shutdown valve to ensure you have the safest NH3 wagon available today.

Other services offered – Sandblasting and painting of tanks • Delivery



ALL-STAR LINEUP.



Thanks a Billion!

REBATES!

Brandt is celebrating \$1billion in annual revenue and we're thanking our customers by offering special rebates throughout the year.

Visit thanksabillion.ca for details.

With a diverse lineup of GrainCarts, Brandt has a cart to suit any size of farm. Delivering the superior grain handling performance you've come to expect from Brandt, these GrainCarts feature industry-leading easy cleanout, unmatched visibility, and data management. Learn more about our All-Star lineup online at brandt.ca or by visiting a Brandt dealer near you. **That's Powerful Value. Delivered.**

brandt.ca | 1-866-427-2638

Brandt

Canada's Farm & Small Business Tax Specialist

*Last year we saved our 20,000 Members over \$27 million.
We are the farm tax experts since 1952.*

OUR SERVICES

Tax Planning



Consultation



Tax Preparation



Audit Protection



Call to book your tax consultation today



1.800.265.1002 | www.fbc.ca



Galvanized Water Tanks

Made of 12 gauge or 10 gauge galvanized steel. Low profile baffled tanks have flat top and bottom with rounded corners for less seams, greater stability and no algae. Custom made from 100 to 4,100 gal. to match your sprayer needs. Valve and hose also available.

Kyle Welding Stock Water Troughs

Popular sizes: 400, 500, 1000, and 1250 gal. or custom built to your needs.



Portable 1000 gal. Water Trough

Kyle Welding Portable Water Troughs are built the same as their standard water troughs – only with a hitch, removable wheels and an implement jack.

As well as replacing old rusted out fire truck tanks and making auxiliary fire truck tanks we make tanks for portable steam units for thawing and steam cleaning for gas and oil well service.



Celebrating 67 years in business.

Bus. (306) 375-2271 • Fax: (306) 375-2312
kylewelding@sasktel.net • www.kylewelding.com
Box 310, Kyle, SK S0L 1T0

Trust the Ritchie Bros. difference



912 Lots | 2195 Registered Bidders

"Working with Ritchie Bros. was easy from the start. We felt we were surrounded by experienced professionals. Each issue that arose was handled as promptly and completely as possible; we had full confidence during the process."

Danny & Denise Nobbs
Bonanza, AB – March 30, 2016

"Ritchie Bros. really does not miss a detail. The food, building, washroom trailers, admin trailer and auctioneers: all first class. They did a great job of the sale and the follow up."

Brian & Patti Northeast
Oxbow, SK – April 13, 2016



249 Lots | 866 Registered Bidders



553 Lots | 798 Registered Bidders

"When we signed up with RBA we didn't have much time and we were concerned that we wouldn't have enough advertising coverage before the sale."

When I got calls from Ontario I knew they had done a good job of advertising. RBA was very fair with us and they made the whole experience a positive one!"

J7 Farms Ltd. – Tim Johnson
Dixonville, AB – June 22, 2016

rbauction.com/farmauctions | 800.491.4494

rb RITCHIE BROS.
Auctioneers®

DOUBLE A TRAILERS & CONTRACTING INC.



*"We're Everything
You Tow"*

WATERCANNONS

Single and Dual Nozzles available,
pumping up to 2000 gal/ min in a 4 acre arc.



LIQUID FERTILIZER CARTS

Our arsenal of low profile
liquid fertilizer carts range
from single wheeled 1750
gal. to the massive 5250
gal. dual tank carts.



HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS

Ready to transport your heaviest
loads, up to 66,000 lb GVW.

780-371-1002 | www.doubleatrailers.ca

11827 24 St. NE
Edmonton, Alberta

Most aggressive
& durable snow
blower on the market

**Snocrete®
Snowblowers**



Fair
MANUFACTURING, INC.
7810 - 7825 - 7825-TD

7800 Series Bale Processors



- 16.5L 16.1 flotation tires
- Hydraulic discharge door
- Exclusive bale ejection door
- 3 Remotes
- Heavy duty flails



- In-cab control box
- Only one remote required
- Stationary knives for fine chopping
- Patented rotor for easy twine removal
- Hydraulic slug bars



- Top discharge
- In-cab control box
- One remote required
- Easy outside access for rotor & auger
- Draper between rotor and auger eliminates plugging

www.fairmfg.com (605)653-3247

*Standard
2 Year Limited
Warranty*

<p>FX-742 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>42'</p>	<p>SCHULTE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Quality• •Service• •Value• •Trust• 	<p>FX-520 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>20'</p>
<p>5026 ROTARY CUTTER</p>  <p>26'</p>		<p>FX-209 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>9'</p>
<p>XH-1500 Series 4 with Flex Arm</p>  <p>15'</p>	<p>FX-530 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>30'</p>	<p>FX-1800 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>15'</p>
<p>FX-318 Rotary Cutter</p>  <p>18'</p>	<p>SMR-600/800</p> 	<p>SRW-1400 Windrower</p> 
<p>RS-320 Rock Picker</p> 	<p>5000 Titan Rocker Picker</p> 	<p>High Rise 8000 Rock Picker</p> 
<p>RDX-102 Rock Picker</p> 	<p>SV-10, 12, 14 Folding SV Plow</p> 	<p>RDX-117 Snow Blower</p> 

World Class! Built to Last!

Schulte Industries Ltd. 1.800.404.6044 See our complete line of products at

www.schulte.ca



V&M HYDRAULIC MULTIPLIER



"ADD-A-VALUE"
or 2
or 3
or 4
or 5



- Adds one hydraulic remote outlet
- 15 GPM per outlet 3000 PSI
- Easy to mount, versatile
- Commercial grade sealed switches
- Convenient, one-handed operation
- Aluminum body construction
- Works on any tractor, open or closed centre
- Inexpensive



300 E. 40th Street North, Sioux Falls, SD
1-800-648-6507
www.vandminc.com

FORAGE HARVESTER STONE DETECTION SYSTEM

Fits many makes and models of self-propelled and pull-type forage harvesters. Patented and proven Inertia Sensor senses sudden displacement of front upper feedroll. In-cab sensitivity adjustment enables operator to adjust for varying crop conditions and feedroll speeds. A stone detection will cause the feed drive to stop instantly just like a metal detection.

SENSOR

Durable cast aluminum, moisture resistant sealing, strong universal mount, mounts externally in minutes, adjust sensitivity in seconds, small and light weight.



CONTROL MODULE

- Easily mounts in-cab
- Sensor status indicator
- Audible/visual detection indicator
- In-cab sensitivity dial



(Typical sensor installations)



STONE DETECTION

Retrieve detected stone from feed area similar to metal detection.



Fits John Deere, New Holland, Claas, Krone, plus many others.

Can be adapted to fit most forager models.

Designed and Manufactured in Canada.

ROCK STOPPER®

www.rockstopper.com

Contact Wayne at 1-403-318-3193 • Email: wayne@rockstopper.com

PRECISION FARMING

Accurate Weighing of Seeding & Harvest

Watch video of a B-Train weighing in 90 seconds! www.massload.com/freefarmscale



Includes Canadian Made High Visibility Display



- Visible in excess of 250ft in direct sunlight or foul weather
- Large easy-to-read 6 digit LED display
- Printer displays each axle group & total
- Wireless and Remote display options available

Remote situation?
Easy with our solar powered option.

Option Type	Max Size Vehicle Capacity
7' x 30" x 6" - 60,000Lbs	Single/Dual Axle
12' x 30" X 6" - 80,000Lbs	Standard Tri-Axle
14' x 30" x 6" - 80,000Lbs	Super B-Train

THE ORIGINAL MASSLOAD FREE FARM SCALE™

- ✓ Always know your inventory—measure incoming & pre-check outgoing loads
- ✓ A cost effective alternative to weighbridges
- ✓ Safe weighing with non-skid decking
- ✓ Easy to mount with 6" low profile platform
- ✓ Rugged 26" Super Duty load cells
- ✓ Heavy duty structural steel construction makes it virtually indestructible
- ✓ Quality powder coated finish
- ✓ US/European Steel Only
- ✓ Accurate to 0.5% of a Full length "Legal for Trade" weighbridge
- ✓ Fully Automatic—doesn't require an additional operator
- ✓ Load Cells & Decks – fabrication/assembly in SK, Canada
- ✓ Lease as low as \$305/Month

MADE IN  CANADA



Weigh Everything!

CALL US FOR YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER!



Canadian Manufacturer of Quality Weighing Systems
301-47th Street East, Saskatoon, SK S7K 5H2
Ph: 1-855-912-2020 Fax: 306-931-1991
www.massload.com contact@massload.com

SETTER MANUFACTURING DIVISION

Sprayer Parts, Pumps, Engines, Electronics and GPS

YOUR SPRAYER PARTS DEPOT

ELECTRIC HOSE REELS "SUPER REEL"

- ◆ 12 Volt Electric Hose Reel
- ◆ Wireless Remote Control
- ◆ Manual crank handle included
- ◆ 1", 2" and 3" Models available
- ◆ 1" Manual hose reel available
- ◆ All steel double o-ring Liquid Lock Swivel
- ◆ Optional stainless steel swivel available
- ◆ Manual Clutch Lockout for easy pull-out
- ◆ 2" Hose reel holds max. 75' of 2" hose
- ◆ 3" Hose reel holds max. 65' of 3" hose

SETTER'S COMPLETE CHEMICAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- ◆ Unit is plumbed to draw from 3 separate totes
- ◆ Designed to prevent cross-contamination
- ◆ Individual lines can be rinsed separately
- ◆ Heavy-duty steel frame with fork-lift slots
- ◆ 42 gallon cone Tank w/ SS Knife
- ◆ Adjustable frame for OPTIONAL Flowmeter
- ◆ 6.5HP Hypro Engine, 2" Pump (200gpm)
- ◆ 13 HP Hypro Engine, 3" Pump (440 gpm)
- ◆ 2" system Dimensions: 70"L x 29"W x 43" H
- ◆ 3" system Dimensions: 81"L x 36"W x 43" H

Box 686, Russell, MB R0J 1W0
 Ph: 204-773-2218 Fax: 204-773-2375
 www.settermfg.com

TripleGreenEnergy.

Renewable BioMass Hydronic Heat and Power.

Why TripleGreen?

- **Innovative** • **Environmentally Sustainable** • **Renewable BioHeat**

- ▶ **Patented TGE Series** up to 10 Million BTU
10 Year Cast refractory lining, patented silica removal system
- BioChar soil amendment production, carbon sequestration, landfill diversion
- Optional Patented straw shredder - straw handling systems
- Wood chips handling systems
- ▶ **TripleGreenFlame** up to 20 Million BTU
Chain Grate Stoker
100 + Units Installed
- ▶ **DoubleGreenEnergy** up to 1.5 Million BTU
Cast Iron Stoker
- ▶ **SolidAirHeat** Forced Air up to 2 Million BTU
Popular system for poultry producers

NEW!
SolidAirHeat
 Healthier Birds = Increased Profits!

BioRoter.com COMPOST DIGESTER

- Heavy duty steel construction: 1/4" wall steel drum,
- Expandable to meet future needs
- Power Coated for Durability
- Automated continuous processing (24/7, 365 days)
- Reduces bio-security risks, destroying pathogens during the composting process

Ontario • Manitoba • Saskatchewan • Alberta • Quebec • Pennsylvania • North Dakota • Minnesota
 1-855-373-2378 | www.TripleGreenEnergy.com | www.bioroter.com

END Greasing FRUSTRATION

Grease goes
IN, NOT ON,
the machine!

ORDER ONLINE

LockNLube.com

LOCK N LUBE

(603) 795-2298 • 343 Dorchester Road • Lyme, NH 03768

TAKE CANADIAN CATTLEMEN MAGAZINE WITH YOU

Keep up to date on all the latest livestock news with the newly improved **Canadian Cattlemen** mobile app!

INSTANT ACCESS TO:

- Livestock news
- Daily regional ag news
- Daily market news
- Commodity futures
- Crops news
- Weather/Farm data
- Machinery tips & reviews
- Plus much more!

IT'S FREE!
 Scan the code to get the app – or visit agreader.ca

Available for Android devices, iPhones and iPad.

Part of the **AGReaderMOBILE** network

More great agricultural apps available!

AF AlbertaFarmer

Gn Grainews

CG CountryGuide

MC Manitoba Co-operation

SPONSORED BY

Canadian Cattlemen THE BEEF MAGAZINE



Didsbury
Spruce
Farms

403-586-8733
www.didsburysprucefarms.com

**WE SPECIALIZE IN SPRUCE TREES.
Protect your yard year round.**

Contact us for
package pricing
and all other
inquiries.



DELIVERY AVAILABLE ACROSS WESTERN CANADA.



**LIVESTOCK
(PAYSEN)
EQUIPMENT**

GARBAGE INCINERATORS

Contained fire results in a complete burn leaving only ash.
Eliminates grass and yard fire hazard.
Eliminates animal intrusion into garbage.
Easy ash removal from back door.

Call us at: (306) 796-4508

Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0 • Fax: (306) 796-4909 • Email: ple@sasktel.net • www.paysen.com



MEDICINE HAT TRACTOR SALVAGE INC. & CONSTRUCTION
 SPECIALIZING IN NEW, USED & REBUILT AGRICULTURAL & CONSTRUCTION PARTS

CALL US AND START SAVING TODAY!

WE BUY USED TRACTORS & COMBINES

1-877-527-7278

**WE STOCK NEW PARTS FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS FOR
AGRICULTURE & INDUSTRIAL**

• Engine Kits • Reman Clutches • Cab Upholstery Kits • Seats • Front End Parts • Reman Starters & Alternators • Reman Water Pumps • Front & Rear Tractor Rims

**WE ARE ON A PARTS LOCATOR SYSTEM!
IF WE DON'T HAVE IT, WE'LL FIND IT FOR YOU!!**




MEDICINE HAT

TRACTOR

SALVAGE INC.

1-877-527-7278

Phone • 403-527-7278 • Fax. 403-526-4747 • www.mhtractor.ca



AGRI-PRIZE™



CANOLA 100™

Have you heard about the AGRI-PRIZE?

Someone is going to WIN a BRAND NEW set of JOHN DEERE equipment!
All you have to do is grow 100 bu/ac of spring seeded dryland CANOLA!

For contest rules and to enter, visit: www.agriprize.com or call 1.877.276.7526

Canola 100 is sponsored by



JOHN DEERE

AGRI-TREND

GLACIER **farmmedia**

*100 hours use of each piece of equipment (model selection made by winner in conjunction with John Deere)

**Open to all farmers in the authorized competition area of Canada



**ENTER
AND YOU
COULD**

WIN

**A Complete, New JOHN DEERE
EQUIPMENT PACKAGE – for a year!**

• TRACTOR • AIR SEEDER • HIGH CLEARANCE SPRAYER
• WINDROWER • COMBINE



SOIL SAMPLER

- EASILY MOUNTS IN HITCH RECEIVER
- SELF CONTAINED HYDRAULICS
- VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION

**VISIT US ONLINE
FOR MORE INFO**



www.e-kay.ca • Biggar, SK
Ph: (306) 948-2544 • 1-888-214-3518



LOAD LINE

LOAD LINE MANUFACTURING INC.

2 mi. South of Winkler

Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7

Ph: (204) 325-4798 Fax: (204) 325-4055

GRAIN END DUMP

Available in 24' to 32' lengths with tandem axles and up to 36' with triple axles. Side walls from 60" to 66". Dumping angle of approximately 48 degrees lets you haul and unload all commodities including silage and beets. Available with 3 piece endgate, combination endgate or beet/silage endgate.

LOAD LINE BODIES

Engineered for strength, service and value. Farmers love our standard 3 piece endgate the best. It provides full width loading and unloading without having to remove any of the pieces. A mesh type beet/silage endgate, as well as a new combination grain/beet endgate, are also available. Snag free, both open over 1' higher than the box. Chain or air operated. Combination gate will fit most other bodies.

PONY PUP – Very versatile. Doubles your payload on the highway. During harvest spot pup in field or tow with truck or tractor. No need to uncouple when dumping truck into auger.

FACTORY DIRECT – Buy factory direct and save. We also do frame and drive shaft extensions, installation and painting.

TRUCK SALES – Please call. We have a good selection of safety certified trucks.



The Right Choice for Every Job.

Skid power
HD

W 207

Agrimax Force

Earthmax
SR 41

Forestech

There is a specific purpose behind every BKT tire, our strength lies in our extensive Off-Highway tire lineup. BKT tires are uniquely designed to provide you with the best performance outcome to meet all your needs.





24 HR EMERGENCY SERVICE TRUCKS AVAILABLE!

ISO-9001

From Differentials To Driveshafts We've Got You Covered!




1-800-661-8825
www.GEARCENTREGROUP.com



COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING LTD.

Providing Quality Products & Service for over 30 Years | Grain & Silage Bodies
Gravel & Demolition | Flat Decks | Wet Kits and Hoists
Refuse Containers | Day Cab Conversions
Grain Bin Transporter | Grain Bin Crane
Harrow Tines | Custom Fabrication Services
Offering a Good Selection of Safety Certified Trucks

P.O. BOX 1660, 2210-4TH STREET, HUMBOLDT, SK CANADA S0K2A0
Ph **306-682-2505** Fx 306-682-5326 Email cimltd@sasktel.net www.cim-ltd.ca





WOLVERINE Semi-Truck & Trailer Sales
WE BUY USED SEMI-TRUCKS & TRAILERS



FOR ALL YOUR USED SEMI-TRUCK, TRAILER, FLAT DECK, & GRAIN TRAILER NEEDS

We do all type of trailer repairs, rebuild grain trailers (alum. or steel), safety, & paint. We build tandem axle converter dollies & single axle dollies for tandem grain truck applications. We do tri-drive conversions, bunk removal & frame stretching. We do custom welding & manufacturing; including heavy equipment, aluminum, steel, cast, & stainless steel. We also mount third axles & lift axles.

Ph: 204-325-4966 Fax: 204-325-6882 • Cell: 204-362-0116 • Email: bdpuller@mts.net • Website: www.wolverineindustries.com

"We let our product speak for itself."




Moveable Workbenches and Tool Cabinets



ABC INC.
ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

Toll Free: 1-888-333-8549 • Tel: 780-352-8548
Fax: 780-352-6211 • info@albertaboxcentre.ca
Box 6538 • Wetaskiwin, Alberta • T9A 2G2 www.albertaboxcentre.ca

**START YOUR
SEASON
WITH THE
ORIGINAL!**

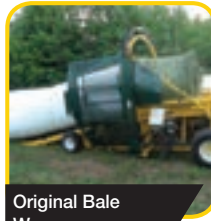
**USER
FRIENDLY &
MAINTENANCE
FREE!**

**MACHINERIE
AM
MACHINERY**

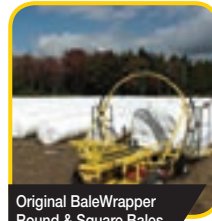
PHONE (418) 247-7709
FAX (418) 247-3600
9 des Industries
L'Islet, Quebec, G0R 1X0



8400 Elite -
Stretch-O-Matic



Original Bale
Wrapper



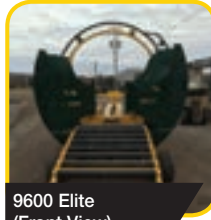
Original BaleWrapper
Round & Square Bales



8400
Stretch-O-Matic



8400 Stretch-O-Matic
- Full



9600 Elite
(Front View)



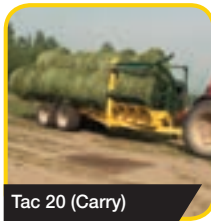
2016 Tac 20



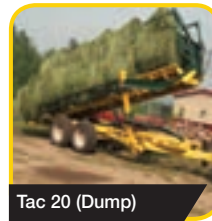
2016 9600 Elite
Stretch-O-Matic
(New Version)



9600 Elite
(Back View)



Tac 20 (Carry)



Tac 20 (Dump)

**PLEASE VISIT
OUR WEB PAGE
TO FIND YOUR
LOCAL DEALER**

www.ammachinery.com • a.caso@ammachinery.com



***I go to AgDealer.com
when I need to search
and find equipment fast!***

- ▶ **POWERFUL LOCAL, REGIONAL OR NATIONAL SEARCH FUNCTIONS**
- ▶ **OVER 30,000 NEW & USED EQUIPMENT LISTINGS**
- ▶ **NORTH AMERICA'S #1 AG CLASSIFIED NETWORK!**

AGDealer.com

RIGHT EQUIPMENT » RIGHT PRICE » RIGHT NOW

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION: 1-888-999-4178



MORE THAN JUST A TRAILER

Whether you're moving your ATV across town or your family across the country, CJay Trailers has the trailer for you! CJay Trailers are Canadian Made with quality parts that you can rely on for any job or project.



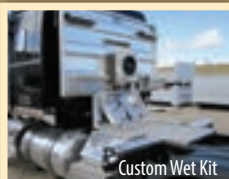
Visit www.cjaytrailers.com/brochure to download our product brochure.



(306) 694-0445 | www.cjaytrailers.com/brochure | info@cjaytrailers.com



Van Body



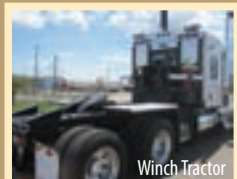
Custom Wet Kit



Tank Truck



Picker



Winch Tractor



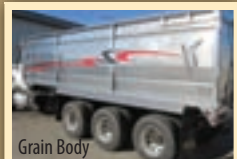
Frame Mods



Custom Bodies



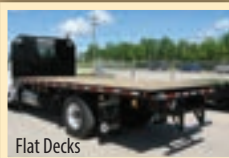
Gravel



Grain Body



Snow & Ice



Flat Decks



CM Truck &
Bale Decks



Sliding Tarp Systems



Trailer

For All Your Commercial Truck Needs

1415-39 St. N, Lethbridge T1H 7A6 • 403-381-7929 • www.horizontruckandbody.ca • Fax: 403-394-0801



+25%

MORE POWER AND TORQUE*



-10% LESS
DIESEL CONSUMPTION

STEINBAUER

"NEW" STEINBAUER

Check out our in-cab demo at
www.thedieselsavers.com to see
MEASURED results using a STEINBAUER module.

Choose Quality. Choose Service. Choose STEINBAUER.



CATERPILLAR
CUMMINS
DAF
DETROIT
DIESEL
ISUZU
IVECO

MACK
MAN
MERCEDES
BENZ
RENAULT
SCANIA
VOLVO

CASE
CHALLENGER
CLAAS
DEUTZ
FENDT
HOLMER
JCB

JOHN DEERE
KRONE
LAMBORGHINI
LANDINI
LINDNER
MASSEY
FERGUSON

MC CORMICK
NEW HOLLAND
SAME
STEYR
VALTRA

Why choose STEINBAUER

- + Up to 25% increase in power and torque*
- + Up to 10% reduction in diesel consumption*
- + Simple installation
- + Does not re-flash engine ECM
- + Does not leave footprints on ECM
- + No change in rail pressure

Spring will soon be here and a lot of tractors will be pulling heavy this year. Now is the time to find out why **STEINBAUER** is ranked # 1 with Farmers when it comes to engine tuning. Over the last 8 years more than 8000 farmers in Western Canada have purchased our modules and seen first hand the efficiency advantage of this European technology. Our guarantee is simple, you will harvest more crop in a shorter time using less fuel or your money back !!

* Engines must be at 75% or greater load to achieve results



CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR • DEALER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

www.thedieselsavers.com
Phone 403 223 9636

DEF-B-GONE!!

Are you tired of the amount of DEF fluid you are using? We have the solution, a simple plug and play module that eliminates the usage of DEF fluid on your AG equipment.

Our module does not turn off or delete the DEF system but rather de-activates the dosing nozzle leaving all ECU settings in 100% factory condition and is a simple 30 minute installation. Units can also be transferred between equipment within the same Tier level. Uninstall the module and you are back to stock or you can move to the combine, sprayer, tractor, etc. No ECU footprint, No change in performance, No transporting containers.



DEF-B-GONE!!



GRATTON COULEE

Agri Parts Ltd.

www.gcparts.com



SEARCH US ON **YouTube**
GRATTON COULEE
AGRI PARTS
 FOR VIDEOS ON OUR DUAL
 AND TRIPLE KITS.

**ONE-STOP
 SHOPPING
 FOR ALL YOUR
 TRACTOR &
 COMBINE
 PARTS**

- > Complete Engines
 (Take Outs & Re-man)
 - Engine Rebuild Kits
- > Blades (2WD & 4WD)
- > Loaders
- > New C-Frames
- > Straight Cut Headers
- > Pickups & Pickup Headers
- > Tires (New & Used)
- > Tire Tubes
- > Rims (New & Used)
- > Dual Kits (Tractor & Combine)
 - Dual & Triple Kits
- > Steel Versatile Axle Tubes
- > Axles (Steiger & Versatile)
- > New & Used TSR/Redekop &
 Factory Straw Choppers
 - Fine Cut Rotors
 - Chopper Parts
- > XHD IH Combine Axles (New & Used)
- > Sieves (New & Used)
- > Feeder Chains (New & Used)
- > Concaves (New & Used)
- > Elevator Chains (New & Used)
- > Hydros (Used & Re-man)
- > Rotors (TR85-CR9090; 1440-8230)
- > Final Drives (Used & Re-man)
- > Transmissions (Used, New &
 Re-man)
- > Hydraulic Pumps (New & Used)
- > Seats/Seat Cushions
- > Cab Kits
- > Manuals



WE ACCEPT



BOX 41, IRMA, AB T0B 2H0 (2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF IRMA ON 881, 1 MILE EAST & 1/2 MILE NORTH)
 Toll Free: **1-888-327-6767** Phone: **780-754-2303** Fax: **780-754-2333** Email: sales@gcparts.com

BOTTERILL SALES

Newton, MB 204-871-5004

Your source for the latest in farming, construction and outdoor power equipment

Check botterillsales.com for more information



HARVEST SALVAGE CO. LTD
NEW & USED PARTS
FOR COMBINES,
TRACTORS & SWATHERS



5150 Richmond Ave. E, Brandon MB, R7A 7P9

Toll Free: **1-866-729-9876**

Ph: 204-727-2761 • Fax: 204-727-0977

Shop online for New Parts at www.harvestsalvage.ca



GRATTON COULEE

Agri Parts Ltd.

www.gcparts.com



SEARCH US ON **YouTube**
GRATTON COULEE
AGRI PARTS
 FOR VIDEOS ON OUR DUAL
 AND TRIPLE KITS.

SALVAGED UNITS



ALLIS TRACTOR

4W220, 4W305, 6060, 6080, 7000, 7020, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7060, 7080, 7580, 7630, 8010, 8030, 8050, 8070, 8360, 8550, 9610, 9630, 8775, 9455, 9630, 9655, 9765, RT130, D21

CATERPILLAR COMBINE

480, 485, 590

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR

45

CIH TRACTOR

666, 770, 870, 970, 1070, 1170, 1175, 1200, 1210, 1270, 1370, 1490, 1494, 1570, 1690, 1896, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2290, 2294, 2390, 2394, 2470, 2590, 2594, 2670, 2870, 3294, 3394, 3488, 3588, 3594, 4230, 4366, 4386, 4490, 4494, 4568, 4690, 4694, 4786, 4890, 4894, 4994, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5250, 5288, 6388, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7210, 7250, 9130, 9150, 9170, 9180, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, STX440, STX450, STX500, MC90C, MX110, MX120, MX135, MX170, MX240, HYD100,

CLAAS COMBINE

76, 96, 98, 106, 108, 112, 116, 9850 (8450)

CLAAS FORAGE HARVESTER

820

DEUTZ TRACTOR

7085, 7110, 7120, 9006, 9150, DX90, DX110, DX120, DX130, DX160, DX630, DX650, DX710.

FENDT TRACTOR

714

FORD TRACTOR

8160, 8240, 8360, 8560, 8670, 8830, 8870, 9030, FW20, FW30, FW60, TJ450, TJ500, T6050, T9060, TM125, TM150, TV140

GLENER COMBINE

C62, L, L2, L3, M, M2, MH2, N5, N6, N7, R50, R6, R60, R62, R7, R70, R72

IH COMBINE

715, 815, 914, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 7120 (40 hrs), 8010, 9120

IH TRACTOR

666, 674, 706, 756, 806, 844, 856, 886, 966, 986, 1066, 1086, 1466, 1486, 1566, 1586, 3088, 3388, 3488, 3588, 3688, 3788, 4100, 4166, 4186, 4366, 4386, 4568, 4586, 4786, 5088, 5288, 6388, HYD100, HYD186

IH SWATHER

4000, 8820

JD COMBINE

4400, 6600, 6601, 6620, 7700, 7701, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9670, 9760, 9770, 9860, CTS, CTSII

JD FORAGE HARVESTER

6950, 7500

JD TRACTOR

510B, 710, 1630, 1830, 2010, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2550, 2750, 2755, 2950, 2955, 3010, 3020, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3155, 4010, 4020, 4050, 4055, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4255, 4320, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4455, 4520, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4840, 4850, 4955, 4960, 5010, 5020, 6030, 6215, 6400, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6715, 7020, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7410, 7420, 7520 (FWA), 7520 (4WD), 7600, 7610, 7630, 7700, 7710, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 8200, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8560, 8570, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8760, 8960, 8770, 8850, 8870, 8970, 9200, 959400, 9420, 9530, 9530T 9560

JD SPRAYER

4710

MF COMBINE

510, 550, 750, 751, 760, 850, 851, 852, 860, 8450 (9850), 8460, 8560, 8570, 8590, 8680, 8780

MF TRACTOR

165, 180, 265, 285, 1080, 1085, 1100, 1105, 1130, 1135, 1150, 1155, 1500, 1505, 1800, 1805, 2705, 2745, 2775, 2805, 3545, 3630, 3690, 4800, 4840, 4880, 4900, 6180, 6280, 7490, 8140, 8775

NH COMBINE

1400, 1500, TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX36, TX66, TX68, CR940, CR970, CR9080, CR9090, CR960, CX840, CX860

NH FORAGE HARVESTER

1895, 1900, 2100, FX28, FX45, FX58, FX60

STEIGER TRACTOR

BCATII, CA325, CM325, CM360, CP1325, CR1280, KM325, KR1225, PT250, PT270, PTA270, PTA310, PTA325, ST225, ST270, ST310, ST350, ST535

VERSATILE TRACTOR

118, 125, 145, 150, 160, 256, 276, 500, 555, 700, 756, 800, 835, 836, 846, 850, 855, 875, 876, 895, 900, 935, 936, 950, 976, 1150, 9030, 9880,

VERSATILE SWATHER

4400, 4700, 4750

WHITE COMBINE

2600, 7600, 7800, 8600, 8650, 8700, 8800, 8900, 8920, 9700, 9720

WHITE TRACTOR

2-62, 2-85, 2-105, 2-110, 2-135, 2-150, 2-155, 2-180, 4-150, 4-175, 4-180, 4-210, 4-270, FM135, 100, 700, 1270, 1750, 1850, 1870, 1900, 1950, 6065, 6085, 6105, 8310, 8410

Our Inventory changes on a regular basis, if you don't see what you're looking for give us a call.



WE ACCEPT



BOX 41, IRMA, AB T0B 2H0 (2 1/2 MILES SOUTH OF IRMA ON 881, 1 MILE EAST & 1/2 MILE NORTH)

Toll Free: 1-888-327-6767 Phone: 780-754-2303 Fax: 780-754-2333 Email: sales@gcparts.com



(204) 331-6014
 Hwy 3 • Morden, MB • www.friesenrental.com
 Friesen Sales & Rentals is an agricultural equipment sales and rental service located 3 miles east of Morden Manitoba.

NEW Distributor For





LOOKING FOR MANITOBA DEALERS!






**NEW 2017
J&M Grain Cart**



**NEW 2017
J&M Tender**



DEALER & RENTAL NEEDS






**FRONT END LOADER
BLADES**
 Our loader blades come in 10 and 12 foot models. Two way hydraulic angle is standard with every blade. Flip back side option available on all blades. With a heavy duty design and full blade bracing they are built to last.

**LAND LEVELING
EQUIPMENT FROM
8, 10 & HD 12, 14 & 16
FOOT MODELS**
 If your your looking for universal, we have a match for you. Our standard 12 foot leveller is a perfect fit for yard maintenance and is big enough to work with ditching projects. Made for heavy ditching and smoothing.

EQUIPMENT WE BUILD

- Loader Blades
- Wheel Loader Blades
- Skid Steer Blades
- Land Leveling Equipment
- Fertilizer Caddies



MANUFACTURING
 Call today for pricing and details on all products
Swan Lake, MB
204-526-7022
www.bdmanufacturing.vpweb.ca

**THE MOST CONVENIENT
METHOD OF CHECKING
GREEN COUNT
IN YOUR CANOLA SEED.**



Benefits
 Simple design
 Portable
 Easy to operate
 Saves precious time
 Designed to last

Users
 Farmers
 Elevators
 Grain buyers
 Crop research labs





**MADE IN CANADA
PATENT PENDING**

1-888-295-7678

WWW.CANOLACRUSHER.COM

Manitoba Co-operator
CountryGuide
AlbertaFarmer
THE WESTERN PRODUCER
GrafiNews



*Members
get more!*

(COMING SOON!)

Glacier FarmMedia is Canada's largest agricultural publisher, producing more than 20 print and electronic titles that include many of the most trusted names in Canadian agriculture.

When you sign up for a **Glacier FarmMedia** member account — you can access free news, markets, weather, equipment alerts, special deals on ag products & services — on your mobile, tablet or desktop!

Just visit membersgetmore.ca to sign-up today - **It's free!**



**JOIN NOW AND GET COUNTRY
GUIDE **FREE** FOR A YEAR!**
THAT'S 13 BIG ISSUES!

**A
\$39
VALUE**

SOYBEANS

Made for Western Canada

NSC
Watson
RR2Y

NSC
EXP 114
RR2X

NSC
Starbuck
RR2X

You can be confident growing soybeans in Western Canada because our lineup of early maturing and high performing varieties help you maximize yield on your farm.

At NorthStar Genetics, we know beans.

www.northstargenetics.com



 **NorthStar**
Genetics

© NorthStar Genetics 2016

Monsanto Company is a member of Excellence Through Stewardship® (ETS). Monsanto products are commercialized in accordance with ETS Product Launch Stewardship Guidance, and in compliance with Monsanto's Policy for Commercialization of Biotechnology-Derived Plant Products in Commodity Crops. These products have been approved for import into key export markets with functioning regulatory systems. Any crop or material produced from these products can only be exported to, or used, processed or sold in countries where all necessary regulatory approvals have been granted. It is a violation of national and international law to move material containing biotech traits across boundaries into nations where import is not permitted. Growers should talk to their grain handler or product purchaser to confirm their buying position for these products. Excellence Through Stewardship® is a registered trademark of Excellence Through Stewardship.

ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW PESTICIDE LABEL DIRECTIONS. Roundup Ready 2 Xtend™ soybeans contain genes that confer tolerance to glyphosate and dicamba. Agricultural herbicides containing glyphosate will kill crops that are not tolerant to glyphosate, and those containing dicamba will kill crops that are not tolerant to dicamba. Contact your Monsanto dealer or call the Monsanto technical support line at 1-800-667-4944 for recommended Roundup Ready® Xtend Crop System weed control programs. Genuity®, Roundup Ready 2 Xtend™, Roundup Ready 2 Yield® and Roundup Ready® are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC, Monsanto Canada Inc. licensee. ©2016 Monsanto Canada Inc.



INTRODUCING OUR LEADING 2017 SEED LINE UP

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE VARIETIES AND THE ENTIRE ALLIANCE SEED PORTFOLIO OF CEREAL SEED PRODUCTS, OR TO LOCATE A DEALER NEAR YOU, PLEASE VISIT ALLIANCESEED.COM



STRONG. VIGOROUS. DEPENDABLE.

1-877-270-2890

SY Rowyn and SY479 VB are proprietary wheat seed developed by Syngenta and distributed by Alliance Seed under exclusive license.



Cardale

"More Wheat...Less Shatter"

- ✓ Consistent Yields & Protein
- ✓ Best Fusarium Rating – Solid MR
- ✓ Medium Maturity
- ✓ Excellent Disease Package
- ✓ Semi dwarf – short good lodging

Seed Depot "Working Hard To Earn Your Trust"

Manitoba Dealers

Agassiz Seed Farm Ltd.
Avondale Seed Farm Ltd.
B & A Walker Farms Ltd.
Bergen Seed Farm
Boissevain Select Seeds
Cattellier Seeds
Clearview Acres Ltd.
Court Seeds
Dauphin Plains Seeds Ltd.
David Kohut Ltd.
Durand Seeds Inc
Ellis Farm Supplies Ltd.
Ens Quality Seeds
Fisher Seeds Ltd.
Friesen Seeds Ltd.
Gagnon Seed Service
Gerrard Family Seeds
David Hamblin
Hulme Agri Products Inc.
Inland Seed Corp.
Janzen Seeds
J.S. Henry & Sons Ltd.
Jeffries Seeds Ltd.
Keating Seed Farms
Kleike Seed Farms
L&L Farms
MB Seeds
Miller Agritec
Nickel Bros.
Pitara Seed Service Ltd.
Pugh Seeds Ltd.

204-745-2868
204-877-3813
204-567-3758
204-736-2278
204-534-6846
204-347-5588
204-748-2666
204-386-2354
204-638-7800
204-483-3063
204-745-7577
204-824-2290
204-325-4658
204-622-8800
204-746-8325
204-447-2118
204-759-2213
204-746-4779
204-685-2627
204-683-2316
204-829-7749
204-566-2422
204-827-2102
204-773-3854
204-886-2822
204-324-5798
204-746-4652
204-267-2363
204-773-6734
204-736-2849
204-274-2179

Redsper Enterprises
Riddell Seed Co
RJP Seed Ltd.
Rutherford Farms Ltd.
R-Way Ag Ltd.
Saskcan Parent
Seine River Seed
Shanawan Farms Ltd.
Sierens Seed Service
Southern Seeds Ltd
Swan Valley Seeds
T&S Seeds
Timchishen Seeds
Triple "S" Seeds Ltd.
Unger Seed Farm Ltd.
Westman Aerial Spray
Wheat City Seeds
Bob Wiens
Wilson Seeds Ltd.
Zeghers Seed Farm

Saskatchewan Dealers

Ardell Seeds Ltd.
Bergstrom Farms Ltd
Big Dog Seeds Inc.
Bodnaryk Family Farms
Cay Seeds
Cherry Ridge Seeds
Crow Lake Farm Ltd
Danielson Seeds Inc.
Fedoruk Farms Inc.
Fenton Seed Farm Ltd.
Fraser Agro Ltd.

204-328-5346
204-227-5679
204-745-3304
204-467-5613
866-398-9643
204-737-3004
204-355-4495
204-736-2951
204-744-2883
204-776-2333
204-734-2526
204-548-2117
204-376-5116
204-546-2590
204-467-8630
204-763-8998
204-727-3337
204-736-2951
204-246-2388
204-526-2145

306-668-4415
306-573-4625
306-483-2963
306-273-4263
306-864-3696
306-862-6859
306-842-6216
306-594-2173
306-542-3645
306-873-5438
306-745-3830

Frederick Farms Ltd.
Lorne Crosson
Lutzer-Latrace Seed Farm
McCarthy Seed Farm
McDougall Acres Ltd
Moroz Agri
Mount Forest Farms Ltd.
One Oak Farm
Redvers Agricultural and Supply
Sandercock Seed Farms Ltd.
Seed Source
Sorgard Seeds
Stoll's Seed Barn
Tebbut Seeds
Tomtene Seed Farm
Trent Zwingli
Van Burck Seeds
Whispering Pine Farms
Wyllie Farms
Yauck Seed Farm

Alberta Dealers

Airth Farms Ltd.
Fabian Seed Farms
Huvenaars Seed Farm Ltd.
Specialty Seeds
Stamp's Select Seeds
Tony Crooymans & Sons
Wheatcrest Farms
Willms Seed Farms
Witdoek Farms Ltd.

306-287-3977
306-435-7148
306-731-2843
306-224-4848
306-693-3649
306-595-4622
306-752-4224
306-682-5170
306-452-3444
306-334-2958
306-323-4402
306-896-2236
306-493-2534
306-862-9730
306-749-3447
306-752-4224
306-863-4377
306-727-2222
306-948-2855
306-484-4643

Walker Smith (204) 825-2000

EFFICIENT GROWTH

LOW INCLUSION RATES AND LESS RE-FILLING EQUALS MORE TIME OUT IN THE FIELD

PowerRich, along with your present nitrogen program, provides a total fertilizer. In addition to phosphorus and potassium, PowerRich also provides all of the other nutrients that are either absent from your soil or in a form unavailable to your crops.



POWER RICH
CORPORATION

3 Winfield Way,
Winnipeg, MB,
1-800-663-GROW (4769)
Phone: (204) 786-5736
Fax: (204) 783-9740





Genes that fit *your* farm:

AAC Brandon



Canada Western Red Spring

- ✓ **5% higher yield** than AC® Carberry
- ✓ **short, strong straw** similar to AC® Carberry
- ✓ **moderately resistant to FHB** ("Good" rating)
- ✓ slightly earlier maturity than AC® Carberry
- ✓ high test weight
- ✓ resistant to leaf rust, stem rust, stripe rust and smut

Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Swift Current

AAC Redwater



Canada Western Red Spring

- ✓ **early maturity** – five days earlier than AC® Carberry
- ✓ **short, strong straw**
- ✓ **good grade retention**
- ✓ very good sprouting resistance
- ✓ resistant to leaf rust, stem rust and stripe rust
- ✓ intermediate resistance to FHB ("Fair" rating)

Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Winnipeg

AC® Shaw VB



Canada Western Red Spring

- ✓ one of the **highest yielding CWRS** varieties ever registered
- ✓ **highest level in midge tolerance** – best available!
- ✓ awnless
- ✓ tall but **strong straw**
- ✓ excellent pre-harvest sprouting tolerance
- ✓ large seed and high test weight



Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Winnipeg

CDC Bradwell



Canada Western Red Spring

- ✓ replacement for CDC Go
- ✓ **short, strong straw**
- ✓ intermediate resistance to FHB ("Fair" rating)
- ✓ resistant to leaf rust, stem rust, loose smut and bunt
- ✓ **reduced wheat midge damage** from "egg laying deterrence"

Developed by Crop Development Centre, University of Saskatchewan

NEW

AAC Jatharia VB



Canada Western Red Spring

- ✓ **midge tolerant replacement** for AC® Unity VB
- ✓ top yield, similar to AC® Unity VB
- ✓ good lodging resistance, stronger straw than AC® Unity VB
- ✓ intermediate resistance to FHB ("Fair" rating)
- ✓ **good sprouting tolerance**



Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Brandon

NEW

AAC Foray VB




Canada Prairie Spring Red


- ✓ **highest yielding CPS** in Coop registration trials
- ✓ yield **119% of 5700PR**, **118% of AC® Carberry**
- ✓ straw strength intermediate = 5701PR
- ✓ 7 cm taller than 5700PR
- ✓ 1 day earlier maturing than 5700PR



Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Winnipeg

800-665-7333 secan.com**NEW**



AAC Penhold




Canada Prairie Spring Red

- ✓ the strongest straw available!
- ✓ finally, AC Foremost replacement!
- ✓ yield 106% of 5700PR
- ✓ heavy test weight and large seed size
- ✓ medium maturity (two days earlier than 5700PR)
- ✓ moderately resistant to FHB

Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Swift Current




CDC Haymaker




Forage Oat

- ✓ replacement for CDC Baler forage oat
- ✓ 7% higher forage yield than CDC Baler
- ✓ tall stature with late maturity
- ✓ large, plump kernels, good forage quality with improved digestibility

Developed by Crop Development Centre, University of Saskatchewan

NEW



AAC Spitfire




Durum Wheat

- ✓ AC® Strongfield replacement
- ✓ yield 110% of AC® Strongfield
- ✓ stronger straw than AC® Strongfield
- ✓ 2 cm shorter than AC® Strongfield
- ✓ maturity similar to AC® Strongfield
- ✓ AC® Strongfield parentage


Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Swift Current

NEW


AAC Marchwell VB




Durum Wheat




- ✓ western Canada's first midge tolerant durum
- ✓ yield 104% of AC® Strongfield
- ✓ maturity, lodging and height similar to AC® Strongfield
- ✓ high protein (higher than AC® Strongfield)
- ✓ high pigment content

Developed by Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Swift Current




CDC Glas




Flax

- ✓ 5% higher yield than CDC Bethune
- ✓ stronger straw than CDC Bethune
- ✓ maturity and height similar to CDC Bethune
- ✓ smaller seed size than CDC Bethune
- ✓ well-adapted to the black soil zones

Developed by Crop Development Centre, University of Saskatchewan



CDC Maverick



2-Row Feed/Forage Barley

- ✓ a smooth awned partner to CDC Cowboy
- ✓ smooth awn for improved palatability
- ✓ tall plant type with top forage/silage yield
- ✓ suited for dry areas or low input production
- ✓ moderately resistant to FHB ("Good" rating)
- ✓ medium maturity, similar to AC Metcalfe

Developed by Crop Development Centre, University of Saskatchewan

Genes that fit your farm® is a registered trademark of SeCan.
 'AC' is an official mark used under license from Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada.



From seeding to shipping,

a legacy of trust.

We've watched farming advance from ploughs to precision combines. Across a century of agriculture, one thing hasn't changed: you can count on us for friendly, efficient service. We know relationships are the cornerstone of our business; we're proud to be part of the informed decisions on your farm.



Find us at www.PARRISHANDHEIMBECKER.com
Or give us a call at 1-800-665-8937

See us at Crop Production Show booth #71, Hall B

INTEGRITY SEED LAB LTD

1038 Arlington Street Winnipeg, MB R3E 2G1

- We now are offering Vomi tests
- Accelerated Aging for Soybeans

- Herbicide Tolerance Testing for Canola and Soybeans
- We can Test your Seed for Germination, Purity Export Testing etc.

Phone **774-1882** Fax **774-1881**

www.integrityseedlab.com

Let our service exceed your expectations

Liquid Blockage Monitor System Now ISOBUS Compatible







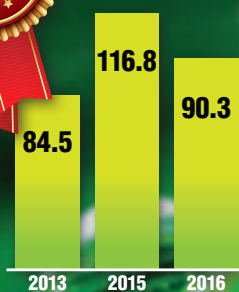

Now you can know your liquid and NH_3 application flow from the cab of your tractor. Our patented system shows you both *low-flow* and *no-flow* problems now. Correct it immediately, no more second guessing. Only system to offer five options for liquid and NH_3 : standard wired control panel, iPad, Android or Amazon Kindle wireless systems or the newly released ISOBUS.



CDS-John Blue Company | Tel: 800-253-2583 | www.cds-johnblue.com

ACROSS CANADA... THE LEGEND IS **GROWING**

*Third generation Seedsman Chris Ens' family has been in the seed business for 74 years.
This year, they produced a field of Legend Seeds' LS002R24N early-maturity soybeans
which averaged 62.2 bushels per acre weighed across the scale.*



WANT INCREASED YIELD?

(Up to 116.8 bu/acre Canola recorded)



The future of fertilizer
www.topkrop.ca

EXPERIENCE
Everything
IN AGRICULTURE

750 EXHIBITORS
SEPT. 12-14/2017
LOCATED IN WOODSTOCK, ON
ALL NEW DEMOS &
RIDE 'N' DRIVE EVENTS



www.OutdoorFarmShow.com
 info@outdoorfarmshow.com

1-800-563-5441
 @outdoorfarmshow

Canada's Outdoor Farm Show
 canadasoutdoorfarmshow

HARDWARE & SUPPORT



On-Farm
Weather Stations



CanPlug™
In-Field Telematics &
Data Transfer



Tech
Support

...
**SECURE
THIS
OFFER
TODAY**
...

*Visit GrowYourReturns.com
& use promo code: **EDGE**
to secure this offer.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE



Satellite
Imagery



Fleet
Management



Performance
Manager



Job
Manager



Tailored
Alerts



Weather
Manager



Asset
Manager



eScout
Scouting App



Precision
Mapping



Data
Ownership

VARIABLE RATE TECHNOLOGY



Zone
Mapping



Ground-
Truthing



Soil Sampling
& Lab Analysis



Prescription
Maps



FieldReady™
Service



Profit
Analysis



Agronomic
Support

Grow Your Returns
Can You Afford Not To?



1 (866) 724-3343 | info@FarmersEdge.ca | GrowYourReturns.com

POMMIER

AMERICA

aluminum spray booms

The original and still the best.



LIGHTER. WIDER.
STRONGER.

engineered for:

- Apache
- Case IH
- GVM
- John Deere
- New Holland
- RoGator
- SpraCoupe
- *retrofit your sprayer*
- available up to 166' width

distributed exclusively
in North America by

Gaber.com
Distributors
800.463.8748

ADVANCED! AUTOMATIC BOOM HEIGHT CONTROL EASY TO USE!

FOR NEW OR USED PULL TYPE OR SELF-PROPELLED SPRAYERS



FEATURES:

CHOOSE FROM THREE OPERATING MODES: • Bare Ground • Partial Canopy • Full Canopy

ISOBUS COMPATIBLE OPTION: Less cab clutter. Easier menu system

SMART SELF-CALIBRATION. Automatically adjusts to the sprayers' hydraulic performance

LONG RANGE SENSORS: Choose from 2-5 sensor systems • Fits ALL sprayers with electric-over-hydraulic controls • Few components, works with existing valves - DIY install!



**Durable, Compact
Stainless Steel Housing;
Sealed Weatherproof Sensor**

WORK FASTER, SAFER & SAVE:

- Save the operator; much less fatigue & stress
- Save time in the field; work faster
- Save the booms; reduce impact with ground & crop
- Save chemical; reduce drift and spray on target

**COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM JUST
\$4,890.00!**

**ORDER EARLY & SAVE UP TO 10%
COST EFFECTIVE, VALUE ADDED**

GREENTRONICS

www.greentronics.com
info@greentronics.com

519-669-4698



RBR VECTOR 300 The solid option everywhere

- Stainless Steel Tanks
- Unbeatable Road Speed
- All Mechanical Drive Train



SPRAYFLEX TRUCK SPRAYERS

- Floating Boom Design
- Lightweight Aluminum Box Boom
- Largest Tank Capacity



SPRAYFLEX DIRECT MOUNT QUADTRAC SPRAYER

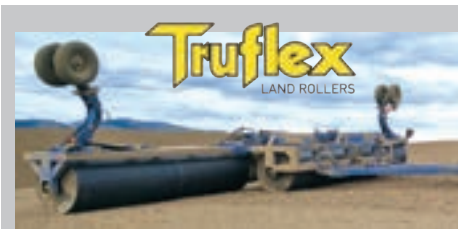
- Cost effective way to get a 2nd sprayer
- More ROI for Tractor
- Versatility



www.sprayflexsprayers.com

1-855-SPR FLEX (777-3539)

Jay Mercil 701-360-3544
info@sprayflexsprayers.com



- 42" Dia Drum, 5/8" Wall
- 3" Drum Shaft Bearings
- Replaceable Housing for Drum
- 6"x 6" Frame Tubing
- Load Range E Tires
- Hydraulic Wing Lock w/ 2 1/2" Pin
- 45' and 50' Working, 12' Transport
- Hydraulic Floating Hitch



Great Falls, MT
406-788-5361
Garfield, WA
509-338-7346

www.agtrucksandequipment.com

"BUILT for the NEEDS of TODAY'S FARMER"

Crop Dividers

... with a difference

PROVEN

- 15 Years on the Market.
- Rugged, Lightweight, NEW Adjustable Pitch Cones. Our Fast Attach Pocket mount enables a single operator to install in minutes.
- Obstruction free Pocket Mounts are concealed behind the cone to avoid additional contact with crop, maximizing performance.
- Spring loaded pivoting Nose Cone trips over obstacles such as wash outs, lodged materials, and road crossings.
- Sleek and attractive Polyethylene Nose Cone design that compliments sprayer.

PRACTICAL

- Easily lifts out of the way for trailer loading.
- Bolt on mounting brackets allow easy installation.
- Pivoting divider arm with minimal moving parts allows adjustment for different crop conditions.
- Solid front tip with flared back sides ensure a clean path through your thickest crops without sacrificing performance or damaging your tires or sprayer.
- The rubber bumper return cushions the nose cone from impact after being tripped.

PROFITABLE

- The divider base has a round bottom radius that is field friendly to reduce damage to plant stalks.
- Front and rear dividers minimize crop trampling and yield loss up to 90%.
- Our lightweight rugged design ensures durability for years to come.
- Most cost effective Crop Dividers in the industry for price, maintenance, and replacement.
- SAVE BIG with a set of E-Kay Crop Dividers.

"We have 3 Case IH 4430 series sprayers and our customers love the fact that we run the E-Kay Crop Dividers on front and back tires. The wheel damage couldn't be minimized better. Truly a great asset to our custom spray business."

Dennis Bulani
Rock Petroleum LTD.
(Biggar, SK)

See more pictures at www.e-kay.ca



Used on a variety of row and solid seeded crops.



Trip Action



Fungicide Application



Built in Mud Guard



Without Dividers

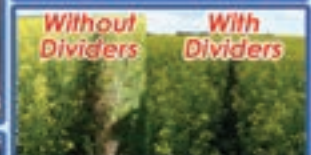
With Dividers



Obstruction Free Mounts



Increased Yield in Row Crops



Without Dividers

With Dividers



Optional Side Shields



Minimal Crop Damage



E-Kay
ENTERPRISES LTD.

For more information and videos visit our website. Call for a dealer near you.

www.e-kay.ca • Ph: (306) 948-2544 • 1-888-214-3518

ECOB[®]BRAN

**The Only Environmentally Responsible Method of
Grasshopper
Control**



- ✓ ECO BRAN is an effective alternative to handling pesticides. It's odorless, dust free and can be applied by anyone.
- ✓ Achieve control with only 2% of the chemical used in liquid. A polymer coating protects bran from moisture and ECO BRAN attracts grasshoppers up to 50ft away.
- ✓ Instar grasshoppers achieve mortality on 1/4 of a flake. Adult grasshoppers only need to consume 3 or 4 flakes. Effective on all crop pest hoppers.
- ✓ No risk to livestock, bees or other pollinators.
- ✓ Used as directed, it is the lowest cost grasshopper control on the market today.
- ✓ Recommended by Environment Canada and the USDA for use in sensitive areas (near burrowing owls and gardens).

*Odorless, Economical Grasshopper Management in
Cropland, Field borders, Forage Grasses,
Headlands, Rangelands, Roadsides and Wastelands*



Sized for your requirements available.

The 20 kg (44lb) bag with cover
12-44 acres depending on your
application rate. 1 bag can kill up to
5.5 tons of grasshoppers. 1 lb can kill up to 250 lbs of grasshoppers.



Model 62 Ground Applicator

- 50' boomless swath
- Truck mounted - Straps onto a truck box in a minute
- Easy to use and ideal as a rental unit
- Costs only pennies per acre to operate
- Dependable Honda engine
- In-cab feed control
- Also broadcasts grass seed
- **Model 20 ATV mount is also**



Box 750, Hague, SK S0K 1X0

PH: 306-225-4691

Email: peacockwagner@sasktel.net

www.grasshoppercontrol.com

"Leaders in Environmentally Responsible Agriculture"

TRIDEKON®

CROPSAVERS



CROP DIVIDERS



Cropsavers make a difference! The proof is in the photos. The photo without Cropsavers on the left shows the sprayer tire driving along your trampled crop. The photo in the middle and right side with the Cropsaver has divided the crop around the wheel and the tire is running directly on the ground.

Reduce Trampling By Up To 90%



Save \$6 - \$15 per acre, Cropsavers® reduce trampling by 80 to 90 percent when spraying. Cropsavers pay for themselves in the first 1,000 acres of use. Save flagleaf damage when spraying fungicides or herbicides. Less volunteer grain the following year in sprayer tracks. Easier swathing, combining and tillage when grain is not trampled. Cropsavers can be used for both fungicide and pre-harvest desiccation in a variety of solid seeded and row seeded crops.

CROPSAVERS FEATURE

- Full height adjustment and floating parallel lift moves Cropsavers away from obstacles
- Stainless steel cones with enclosed back feature a slim dividing tip
- Deflector arms keep crop away from sides of the tire
- Zero maintenance with greaseless pins
- Cropsavers are fully adjustable horizontally and vertically
- Easy installation with model specific bolt on kits
- Optional airlift available to raise and lower cones.



CONES/OPTIONS ALL INTERCHANGEABLE DEPENDING ON TIRE SIZE AND MACHINE TYPE



**16" Standard
Narrow**



**19" Standard
Wide**



Short
For machines with clearance issues



Chopped
For machines with clearance issues



Bean Tip
Divides closer to the ground



Deflector Extension Shield
For enhanced crop protection



Hydraulic Jack option
for faster and safer tire
changes.



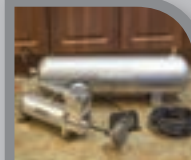
Quick attach for
easier, quicker and safer
handling.



Widening kit option to
add an extra 3" of width
to your cone.



Outer quick attach cover
protects crops when spray-
ing without Cropsavers.



Air compressor to add to
air kit for machines with
no on-board air system

KEY FEATURES

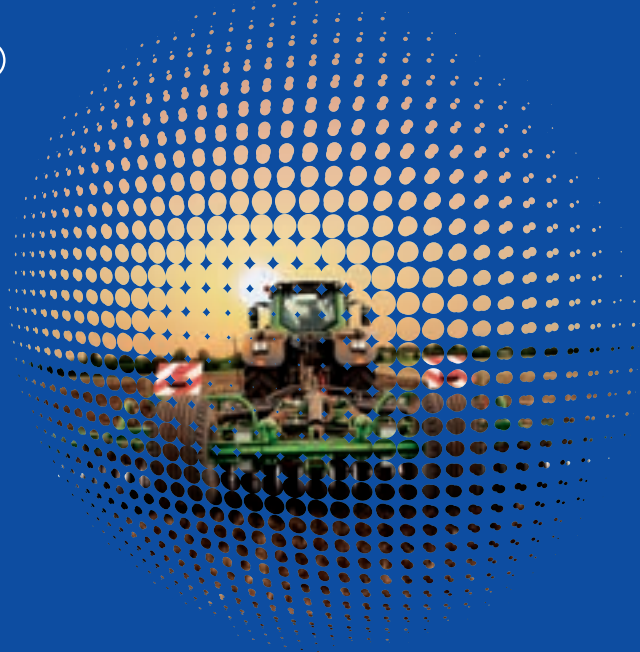


1-866-292-6115
sales@tridekon.ca www.tridekon.ca

**FIELD PROVEN
FOR OVER 20 YEARS**

AGRI TECHNICA^{DLG}

THE WORLD'S NO. 1



2017

WHERE INNOVATION MATTERS.

12–18 NOVEMBER HANOVER, GERMANY | PREVIEW DAYS 12/13 NOVEMBER

www.agritechnica.com | facebook.com/agritechnica | made by DLG



ATTENTION CANADIAN CUSTOMERS **BUY OR SELL WITH US!**



Take advantage of the diversified U.S. marketplace

- We hold three regularly scheduled equipment & truck auctions in nearby Grand Forks, ND each year, in addition to numerous on-farm single seller events annually
- Major auctions offer simulcast online bidding and most units move easily across the border
- We have qualified experience in handling large Canadian equipment packages
- We have enjoyed many strong relationships with Canadian buyers and sellers alike and welcome your future business

**TO BUY OR SELL EQUIPMENT OR TO JOIN OUR DIRECT MAIL PROGRAM
FIND US ON THE WEB AT WWW.RESOURCEAUCTION.COM**



Main Resource
Equipment Auctions & Land Sales
Dennis Biliske, Auctioneer

Call 701-757-4015
or e-mail us at info@resourceauction.com





**Right Show.
Right Time.
Right Location.**

More than 285,000 square feet of the very best
in agriculture equipment, technology, service and products.



@AgriTradeToday

PRESENTED BY:



Farm Credit Canada

For more information and upcoming events
visit **Agri-Trade.com**

A large graphic for the 40th anniversary of the Canada's Farm Progress Show. It features a large '40' with a red maple leaf inside the zero, a globe with wheat stalks, and a green banner at the top right that says 'CELEBRATING 40 YEARS OF SUCCESS'. The background is a blue sky with white grid lines and a yellow field at the bottom.

CELEBRATING 40 YEARS OF SUCCESS

1978-2017

CANADA'S FARM PROGRESS SHOW

Presented By



Canada's largest trade show for dryland farming and direct seeding technology

Premier sales activation event for qualified buyers

40th show celebrations will include new events and attractions making it the only place to see it all!



INNOVATION



COLLABORATION



EDUCATION

JUNE 21 - 23, 2017

Regina, SK, Canada

REGISTER NOW FOR THE SHOW!

myfarmshow.com



[@canadafarmshow](https://twitter.com/canadafarmshow)



2017 EVENTS CALENDAR

JANUARY

January 4-5
Southwest Agricultural Conference
Ridgetown, Ontario

January 4-6
Dakota Farm Show
Vermillion, South Dakota

January 4-6
National Potato Expo
San Francisco, California

January 5-6
Inaugural Nebraska Grower-Brewer Conference and Trade Show
Lincoln, Nebraska

January 6
Walnut Trade Show
Yuba City, California

January 6-11
American Farm Bureau Federation Annual Meeting
Phoenix, Arizona

January 7-14
Pennsylvania Farm Show
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

January 7-22
National Western Stock Show
Denver, Colorado

January 9-12
Crop Production Week
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

January 9-12
Western Canadian Crop Production Show
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

January 9-12
Saskatchewan Pulse Growers Pulse Days
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

January 10
Oregon Seed Association Mid Winter Meeting 2017
Salem, Oregon

January 10-11
Crop Sphere 2017
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

January 10-11
Manitoba-North Dakota Zero Till Workshop and Trade Show
Minot, North Dakota

January 10-12
Independent Professional Seed Association Annual Meeting 2017
San Diego, California

January 10-12
Topeka Farm Show
Topeka, Kansas

January 10-12
Keystone Farm Show
York, Pennsylvania

January 10-12
Dairy Farmers of Ontario Annual Meeting
Toronto, Ontario

January 10-12
Banff Pork Seminar
Banff, Alberta

January 11-12
Northern Illinois Farm Show
DeKalb, Illinois

January 11-12
Midwest Farm Show
LaCrosse, Wisconsin

January 11-12
Northeast Nebraska Farm & Equipment Show
Norfolk, Nebraska

January 12
Seed Central & Food Central Networking Event
Davis, California

January 12-13
Minnesota Organic Farming Conference
St. Cloud, Minnesota

January 12-14
Annual Beef Industry Convention
London, Ontario

January 13-14
KNID Agrifest Farm Show
Enid, Oklahoma

January 14-17
Southern Seed Association Convention
San Antonio, Texas

January 13-Feb.4
Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo
Fort Worth, Texas

January 13-Feb.4
Southwestern Exposition and Livestock Show
Fort Worth, Texas

January 14-18
International Plant & Animal Genome
San Diego, California

January 15-17
Quad Cities Farm Equipment Show
Rock Island, Illinois

January 17
Dry Beans & Sugar Beet Symposium
Saginaw, Michigan

January 17-18
Minnesota Pork Congress
Minneapolis, Mississippi

January 17-18
Rice Lake Farm Show
Cedar Mall Rice Lake, Wisconsin

January 17-19
Fort Wayne Farm Show
Fort Wayne, Indiana

January 17-19
Salon de l'Agriculture
Saint Hyacinthe, Quebec

January 17-19
Empire State Producers Expo
Syracuse, New York

January 17-19
Eastern Idaho Ag Expo
Pocatello, Idaho

January 17-19
Manitoba Ag Days
Brandon, Manitoba

January 18-19
Dairy Strong
Madison, Wisconsin

January 18-20
Virginia Farm Show
Fishersville, Virginia

January 18-21
Ag Pro Expo
St. Louis, Missouri

January 19
Georgia Peanut Farm Show & Conference
Tifton, Georgia

January 19-21
Heart of America Dairy Expo
Springfield, Missouri

January 19-21
Global Forum for Food and Agriculture
Berlin, Germany

January 23-24
Northern Pulse Growers Annual Convention
Minot, North Dakota

January 23-24
Scotia Horticulture Congress 2017
Greenwich, Nova Scotia

January 24-25
Western Idaho Ag Expo
Caldwell, Idaho

January 24-25
No Till on the Plains Winter Conference
Salina, Kansas

January 24-25
Greater Wisconsin Farm Expo
Rothschild, Wisconsin

January 24-26
Northwest Agricultural Show
Portland, Oregon

January 24-26
Colorado Farm Show
Greeley, Colorado

January 24-26
Saskatchewan Beef Industry Conference
Regina, Saskatchewan

January 24-26
Manitoba Potato Production Days
Brandon, Manitoba

January 24-28
Sioux Empire Farm Show
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

January 25-26
Iowa Pork Congress
Des Moines, Iowa

January 25-26
Midwest Ag Expo - Illinois
Gifford, Illinois

January 25-27
KMOT Ag Expo
Minot, North Dakota

January 25-27
Sioux Falls Farm Show
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

January 25-28
EcoFarm Conference
Pacific Grove, California

January 26-28
Northern Plains Sustainable Agriculture Society Winter Conference
Aberdeen, South Dakota

January 26-28
Pacific Agriculture Show
Abbotsford, British Columbia

January 26-28
Power Show Ohio
Columbus, Ohio

January 26-28
Salon Industrié et machinerie de Québec
Quebec City, Quebec

January 26-29
Organic Bee Keepers Conference
Guelph, Ontario

January 26-29
Guelph Organic Conference
Guelph, Ontario

January 27-28
Garden City Farm & Ranch Show
Garden City, Kansas

January 28-31
ASTA's Vegetable & Flower Seed Conference
Orlando, Florida

IS 700Z



IS 2100Z



IS 3200Z



FerrisMowers.com



Rosenort, Manitoba

www.rosenortmotors.com

Call Tanner 204-746-8441

tthiessen@rosenortmotors.com

Toll Free: 1-866-746-8441

January 29
Seed Innovation and
Protection Alliance
Orlando, Florida

Jan 29-Feb. 2
Dairy Forum 2017
Orlando, Florida

January 31-Feb. 2
Iowa Power
Farming Show
Des Moines, Iowa

January 31-Feb. 2
International Production
& Processing Expo
Atlanta, Georgia

January 31-Feb. 2
International Poultry
Expo and International
Feed Expo
Atlanta, Georgia

January 31-Feb. 2
Farm Tech 2017
Edmonton, Alberta

FEBRUARY

February 1-2
Buffalo Bill
Farm & Ranch Expo
North Platte, Nebraska

February 1-2
Manitoba Swine Seminar
Winnipeg, Manitoba

February 1-3
Southern Farm Show
Raleigh, North Carolina

February 1-3
National Cattlemen's
Beef Assn Trade Show
Nashville, Tennessee

February 2-4
Western New York
Farm Show
Hamburg, New York

February 2-4
Organicology 2017
Portland, Oregon

February 2-5
Jersey Ontario AGM
Guelph, Ontario

February 5-8
Southern Equipment
Dealers Association Joint
Annual Convention
New Orleans, Louisiana

February 6-11
UC Davis Plant Breeding
Academy Class VI
Davis, California

February 7-9
Colusa Farm Show
Colusa, California

February 7-9
Spokane Ag Expo
Spokane, Washington

February 8-9
London Dairy Congress
London, Ontario

February 8-9
Food Processing
Expo 2017
Sacramento, California

February 8-10
ICC Conference on
Clean Energy
Frankfurt, Germany

February 9-26
San Antonio
Livestock Show
San Antonio, Texas

February 14-15
KFYR Radio Agri
International Trade Show
Bismarck, North Dakota

February 14-15
Agribusiness
Showcase & Conference
Des Moines, Iowa

February 14-16
World Ag Expo
Tulare, California

February 14-16
Seed Production Course
Davis, California

February 15-16
CropConnect Conference
Winnipeg, Manitoba

February 15-18
National Farm
Machinery Show
Louisville, Kentucky

February 16
Canadian Agricultural Day

February 16-19
Saskatoon Equine Expo
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

February 17
Jersey Quebec AGM
Quebec City, Quebec

February 18-26
Nebraska Cattlemen's
Classic
Kearney, Nebraska

February 20-23
International Crop Expo
Grand Forks, North Dakota

February 21
Northwest Iowa Ag
Outlook Conference and
Trade Show
Spencer, Iowa

February 22-23
Ontario Fruit & Vegetable
Conference & Expo
Niagara Falls, Ontario

February 23
Southwestern Dairy
Symposium
Woodstock, Ontario

February 23-25
New York Farm Show
Syracuse, New York

February 23-25
Water Expo 2017
India

February 24-25
Clareholm Pro Rodeo
Clareholm, Alberta

February 24-26
Western Farm Show &
Championship Tractor Pull
Kansas City, Missouri

February 25-March 5
International
Agricultural Show
Paris, France

February 26-March 1
The Rental Show
Orlando, Florida

February 27-March 2
Global Food & Safety
Conference 2017
Houston, Texas

February 28-March 2
Prairie Grain
Development Committee
Annual Meeting 2017
Winnipeg, Manitoba

February 28-March 2
Central Minnesota
Farm Show
St. Cloud, Minnesota

February 28-March 2
Hawkeye Farm Show
Cedar Falls, Iowa

February 28-March 2
Beef Industry Safety
Summit
Houston, Texas

February 28-March 3
Dairy & Meat Expo
Moscow, Russia

MARCH

March 1-3
The North American
Seed Fair
Lethbridge, Alberta

March 1-3
Ag Expo
Lethbridge, Alberta

March 2-4
Commodity Classic
San Antonio, Texas

March 3-4
Mid-South
Farm & Gin Show
Memphis, Tennessee

March 4-6
CRFA Show
Toronto, Ontario

March 4-11
North Dakota
Winter Show
Valley City, North Dakota

March 5-8
California Seed
Association Annual
Convention 2017
Coronado, California

March 6-10
ASTA Management
Academy 2017
West Lafayette, Indiana

March 7-8
Eau Claire Farm Show
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

March 7-9
Canola Council of
Canada Convention
Winnipeg, Manitoba

March 7-10
FoodEx
Japan

March 7-10
Western Canadian
Dairy Seminar
Red Deer, Alberta

March 8-9
East Central Farm Show
Lindsay Fairgrounds, Ontario

March 8-9
Triumph of Agriculture
Expo Farm & Ranch Show
Omaha, Nebraska

March 8-9
Wichita Falls
Ranch & Farm Expo
Wichita Falls, Texas

March 8-10
London Farm Show
London, Ontario

March 9-11
Atlantic Farm
Mechanization Show
Moncton, New Brunswick

March 10-19
Canada Blooms
Toronto, Ontario

March 13-15
Global Grain Asia 2017
Singapore

March 14-16
Midwest Poultry
Convention
St. Paul, Minnesota

March 14-16
Ottawa Valley Farm Show
Ottawa, Ontario

March 15-16
Professional Dairy
Producers
of Madison Conference
Madison, Wisconsin

March 16-18
North American Farm &
Power Show (Outdoor)
Owatonna, Minnesota

March 18-19
Expo mager
sante et vire vert
Quebec

March 19-25
National Agriculture Week
Canada

March 20-21
Grocery & Specialty
Food West
Vancouver, British Columbia

March 22-23
International Sugar
Beet Institute
Fargo, North Dakota

March 24-26
2017 Lloydminster
Exhibition
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan

March 21
National Agriculture Day
Canada

March 24-26
Expo mager
sante et vire vert
Montreal, Quebec

March 24-26
Lloydminster Showcase
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan

March 24-26
All Equine Show 2017
London, Ontario

March 24-26
Northwest Horse
Fair & Expo
Albany, Oregon

March 24-26
Gardenscape
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

March 25-26
Central Alberta
Family Expo
Red Deer, Alberta

March 25-30
National 4-H Conference
Washington, DC

March 22-April 1
Manitoba Livestock Expo
Brandon, Manitoba

March 26-28
2nd Agriculture & Climate
Change Conference
Barcelona, Spain

March 27-April 1
Royal Manitoba Winter
Fair
Brandon, Manitoba

March 28-29
London Swine Conference
London, Ontario

March 28-29
World Agri-Tech
Investment Summit
San Francisco, California

March 28-30
Wisconsin Public Service
Farm Show
Oshkosh, Wisconsin

March 28-30
Mid-American Farm Expo
Salina, Kansas

March 31-April 2
Toronto Food & Drink
Market
Toronto, Ontario

March 31-April 2
Texas & Southwestern
Cattle Raisers Convention
& Trade Show
San Antonio, Texas

March 31-April 2
Toronto Good
Food & Drink Festival
Toronto, Ontario

APRIL

April 1
Manitoba Ag Expo
Brandon, Manitoba

April 1-2
Parkland Outdoor
Show and Expo
Yorkton, Saskatchewan

April 3-4
Western Safety
Conference
Vancouver, British Columbia

April 4-6
International Dairy Show
Chicago, Illinois

April 5-7
Farm Equipment Mfg Assn
Spring Conference
Little Rock, Arizona

April 4-8
Holstein Canada
National Convention
Markham, Ontario

April 5-6
Canadian Dairy XPO
Stratford, Ontario

April 5-6
The London Poultry
Show & Exhibition
London, Ontario

April 5-7
Great Bend
Farm and Ranch Expo
Great Bend, Kansas

April 7-9
Jersey Canada AGM
Saint John, New Brunswick

April 7-9
Medicine Hat Pro Rodeo
Medicine Hat, Alberta

April 7-9
Saskatchewan Green Expo
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

April 8-9
Saskatchewan Beef Expo
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

April 8-9
Aggie Days
Calgary, Alberta

April 10-12
International Bio Mass
Conference & Expo
Minneapolis, Minnesota

April 12-14
Virginia Beef Expo
Harrisonburg, Virginia

April 17
Olds Spring Classic
Steer & Heifer Show
Olds, Alberta

April 20-22
Oklahoma City Farm Show
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

April 21-23
Coleman Pro Rodeo
Coleman, Alberta

April 21-23
The Mane Event
Red Deer, Alberta

April 21-23
Waterloo Region
Food & Drink Show
Guelph, Ontario

April 22
EARTH DAY
Canada

April 23-24
Bakery Congress 2017
Vancouver, British Columbia

April 24
UC Davis Plant Breeding
Symposium
Davis, California

April 26-28
National Agri-Marketing
Conference & Trade Show
Dallas, Texas

April 28-30
Camrose Pro Rodeo
Camrose, Alberta

April 28-30
Drayton Valley Pro Rodeo
Drayton Valley, Alberta

April 28-30
California Antique Farm
Equipment Show
Tulare, California

April 28-30
Minnesota
Horse Expo 2017
St. Paul, Minnesota

April 29-30
2017 Alpaca Ontario
Spring Show
Markham, Ontario

MAY

May 2-3
The 2017 Canadian
Environmental Conference
& Trade Show CANECT
Mississauga, Ontario

May 2-4
SIAL Canada
Toronto, Ontario

May 2-4
International Conference
on Environment &
Renewal Energies
Venice, Italy

May 3-5
Petfood Forum
Kansas City, Missouri

May 4
Red River Heritage Fair
Winnipeg, Manitoba

May 6-7
Spruce Meadows
May Class
Calgary, Alberta

May 9-11
CPMA Annual
Convention & Trade Show
Toronto, Ontario

May 11-13
Stavelly Pro Rodeo
Stavelly, Alberta

May 12-14
Medicine Lodge Pro
Rodeo
Medicine Lodge, Alberta

May 12-16
National Beef Expo 2017
Feilding, New Zealand

May 12-22
Canadian Tulip Festival
Ottawa, Ontario

May 13
Iroquois Steeplechase
Nashville, Tennessee

May 13
Vesna Festival
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

May 14-17
Tech Connect World 2017
Washington, DC

May 16-18
PACKEX
Toronto, Ontario

May 19-22
Cloverdale Rodeo &
Country Fair
Surrey, British Columbia

May 20-21
Falkland Pro Rodeo
Falkland, British Columbia

May 22-24
World Seed Congress 2017
Budapest, Hungary

May 24-29
Annapolis Valley Apple
Blossom Festival
Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia

May 26-28
Grunthal Spring Rodeo
Grunthal, Manitoba

May 31-June 4
Grande Prairie Pro Rodeo
Stampede
Grand Prairie, Alberta

JUNE

June 1-30
World Dairy Month
Worldwide

June 1-3
Leduc Pro Rodeo
Leduc, Alberta

June 2-4
Castelgar Sunfest
Castelgar, British Columbia

June 3
Beef Improvement
Federation Annual
Convention
Athens, Georgia

June 3-4
Wildwood Pro Rodeo
Wildwood, Alberta

June 3-4
Hand Hills Pro Rodeo
Hand Hills, Alberta

June 3-4
The Great Canadian
Cheese Festival
Picton, Ontario

June 3-4
Stonewall Fair
Stonewall, Manitoba

June 4-6
Lloydminster 4-H Expo
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan

June 4-6
Canadian Poultry & Egg
Processors Convention
Kelowna, British Columbia

June 4-9
SATA Annual Convention
Lucerne, Switzerland

June 5-10
2017 National Sheep
Show & Sale
Spencer, Iowa

June 5-10
UC Davis Plant Breeding
Academy Class VI
Davis, California

June 6-8
Rice Market & Technology
Conference
Miami, Florida

June 7-9
World Pork
Expo and Conference
Des Moines, Iowa

June 8-12
Manitoba Summer Fair
Brandon, Manitoba

June 8-11
Canadian Angus
Association Convention
Brandon, Manitoba

June 8-12
Spruce Meadows National
Calgary, Alberta

June 9-10
Lea Park Pro Rodeo
Lea Park, Alberta

June 9-10
Brooks Pro Rodeo
Brooks, Alberta

June 9-10
Niverville Country Fair
Niverville, Manitoba

June 9-10
Lundar Fair & Exhibition
Lundar, Manitoba

June 9-11
Western States Horse
Expo
Sacramento, California

June 11
Foxwarren Fat Stock Show
Foxwarren, Manitoba

June 10-11
Peony Show
Oshawa, Ontario

June 10-25
World Jersey Cattle
Bureau Annual Meetings
and Tour
Costa Rica

June 13-15
2017 Worlds Tea Expo
Las Vegas, Nevada

June 14-24
Nebraskaland Days
North Platte, Nebraska

June 14-18
Mondial de la Bière
Montreal 2017
Montreal, Quebec

June 16-19
Innisfall Pro Rodeo
Innisfall, Alberta

June 16-25
Red River Exhibition
Winnipeg, Manitoba



SteffesGroup.com | 800.726.8609

Litchfield, MN West Fargo, ND Mt. Pleasant, IA Ames, IA

**Selling
Land & the
Equipment
to Farm it**

SINCE 1960

June 17-18
Boissevain Fair
Boissevain, Manitoba

June 17-18
Annual North Dakota Farm Toy Show
North Dakota

June 18-23
Junior National Charolais Show
Grand Island, Nebraska

June 19-21
International Fuel Ethanol Workshop & Expo
Minneapolis, Minnesota

June 19-22
International Seed Testing (ISTA) Annual Meeting 2017
Denver, Colorado

June 19-22
BIO International Conference
San Diego, California

June 21-22
Annual Ontario Pork Congress
Stratford, Ontario

June 21-23
Canada's Farm Progress Show
Regina, Saskatchewan

June 21-24
American Seed Trade Association Annual Convention
Minneapolis, Minnesota

June 21-24
American Jersey Cattle Association AGM
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

June 22-25
Wainwright Pro Rodeo
Wainwright, Alberta

June 23-25
Sundre Pro Rodeo
Sundre, Alberta

June 23-24
Killarney Fair
Killarney, Manitoba

June 23-24
Oregon Seed Association Annual Summer Convention
Bend, Oregon

June 23-25
High River Pro Rodeo
High River, Alberta

June 24
Rapid City Fair
Rapid City, Manitoba

June 24
MacGregor North Norfolk Fair
MacGregor, Manitoba

June 24-26
Miami Fair & Rodeo
Miami, Manitoba

June 24-26
Treherne Fair
Treherne, Manitoba

June 24-28
Plant Biology 2017
Honolulu, Hawaii

June 26-29
International Conference on Agricultural & Biological Sciences
Qingdao Shandong China

June 27-July 1
National Holstein Convention
Bellevue, Washington

June 28-July 2
Airdrie Rodeo
Airdrie, Alberta

June 27-July 2
Spruce Meadows North American
Calgary, Alberta

June 27-July 3
Ponoka Pro Rodeo
Ponoka, Alberta

June 27-July 3
World Angus Forum
Aberdeen Scotland

June 28-July 1
Frontier Days Fair & Rodeo
Swift Current, Saskatchewan

June 29-30
Glenboro Fair
Glenboro, Manitoba

June 29-July 2
Dauphin Country Fest
Dauphin, Manitoba

June 29-July 2
Williams Lake Pro Rodeo
Williams Lake, British Columbia

June 30-July 4
Canadian Rockies International Rodeo & Music Festival
Strathmore, Alberta

JULY

July 1-2
Spruce Meadows North American
Calgary, Alberta

July 1-3
World Angus Forum
Aberdeen, Scotland

July 1-3
Ponoka Canadian Professional Rodeo
Ponoka, Alberta

July 4-9
Western Festival
Saint Quentin, New Brunswick

July 5-6
Rivers Fair
Rivers, Manitoba

July 5-6
PrairieLand Junior Ag Show - Regional Judging Competition
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

July 5-8
Yorkton Summer Fair
Yorkton, Saskatchewan

July 6-8
CSCA Conference
Vancouver, British Columbia

July 6-8
Carman Country Fair
Carman, Manitoba

July 6-9
Lodi Agricultural Fair
Lodi, California

July 6-15
Expo Agricole
Trois rivières, Quebec

July 6-16
Quebec City Summer Festival
Quebec City, Quebec

July 7
Crystal City 4-H Beef Achievement
Crystal City, Manitoba

July 7-8
Coronation Rodeo
Coronation, Alberta

July 7-8
PrairieLand Junior Ag Show - Beef Dairy Sheep Show
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

July 7-9
Portage La Prairie Fair & Exhibition
Portage La Prairie, Manitoba

July 7-9
Benalto Pro Rodeo
Benalto, Alberta

July 7-9
Vegreville Pysanka Festival
Vegreville, Alberta

July 7-16
Calgary Stampede
Calgary, Alberta

July 8
Souris Glenwood Fair & Rodeo
Souris, Manitoba

July 8-9
Taber Pro Rodeo
Taber, Alberta

July 8-9
Minnedosa Fair
Minnedosa, Manitoba

July 9
Manitou Fair
Manitou, Manitoba

July 9-11
Canadian Seed Growers Association Annual Meeting
Halifax, Nova Scotia

July 9-11
CSTA 93rd Annual Meeting - Cda Seed Trade Association Conference
Vancouver, British Columbia

July 9-12
Global Pulse Confederation Conference
Vancouver, British Columbia

July 11-13
Wisconsin Farm Technology Days
West Allis, Wisconsin

July 12
Kinsella Pro Rodeo
Kinsella, Alberta

July 12-15
Colonial Days
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan

July 13-14
International Conference on Agriculture
Stockholm, Sweden

July 13-16
Craven Country Jamboree
Craven Valley, Saskatchewan

July 14-15
Deloraine Fair
Deloraine, Manitoba

July 14-16
Teepee Creek Pro Rodeo
Teepee Creek, Alberta

July 14-16
Arborg Fair & Rodeo
Arborg, Manitoba

July 14-16
St. Andrews St. Clements Selkirk Triple S Fair & Rodeo
Selkirk, Manitoba

July 15
Springfield Country Fair
Dugald, Manitoba

July 15
Bowden Pro Rodeo
Bowden, Alberta

July 15
Avonlea Coming Home Summer Splash
Spencerville, Ontario

July 15-16
Oak River Fair
Oak River, Manitoba

July 15-21
Junior National Hereford Expo
Louisville, Kentucky

July 16-18
Chicken Marketing Summit 2017
Asheville, North Carolina

July 16-21
International Society for Animal Genetics Conference
Dublin, Ireland

July 17-19
Nipawin Exhibition
Nipawin, Saskatchewan

July 17-30
World Horseshoe Tournament
St. George, Utah



HARVEST THE SUN!

Turn your farm's monthly electricity bill into an asset, saving you money, fixing your energy costs and increasing your farm's value.

Find out about rebates and incentives that work to increase your farm's production by calling 1-800-285-7652.

**THE POWER
YOU NEED
GUARANTEED™**

SINCE 1987
**SOLAR™
SOLUTIONS**
www.solarsolutions.ca

July 18
Strathclair Fair
Strathclair, Manitoba

July 18-20
Ag In Motion
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

July 19
Shoal Lake Fair
Shoal Lake, Manitoba

July 19
Oyen Pro Rodeo
Oyen, Alberta

July 19-23
Westerner Days Fair
Red Deer, Alberta

July 19-21
Maple Creek Rodeo
Maple Creek, Saskatchewan

July 20
Hamiota Fair
Hamiota, Manitoba

July 20-23
Manitoba Stampede
Morris, Manitoba

July 20-21
Bonnyville Pro Rodeo
Bonnyville, Alberta

July 21
Harding Fair
Harding, Manitoba

July 21-23
Four State Farm Show
Pittsburg, Kansas

July 21-23
South Country Fair
Lethbridge, Alberta

July 21-23
Grasslands Sheep Exhibition
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

July 21-29
North Dakota State Fair
Minot, North Dakota

July 21-30
Edmonton's Capital Ex
Edmonton, Alberta

July 21-30
K-Days
Edmonton, Alberta

July 22
Oak Lake Fair
Oak River, Manitoba

July 22-23
Kennedy Rodeo
Kennedy, Saskatchewan

July 23
Cypress River Fair
Cypress River, Manitoba

July 23-24
Leduc Annual Exposition
Leduc, Alberta

July 25
Elkhorn Fair
Elkhorn, Manitoba

July 26-29
Medicine Hat Exhibition & Stampede
Medicine Hat, Alberta

July 26-30
Gimli Film Festival
Gimli, Manitoba

July 26-30
Racine County Fair
Union Grove, Wisconsin

July 27-30
Camrose Pro Rodeo
Camrose, Alberta

July 27-30
Rock the Harvest
Austin, Manitoba

July 27-30
Swan River Northwest Roundup & Exhibition
Swan River, Manitoba

July 27-30
Southeast Alaska State Fair
Haines, Alaska

July 27-30
Manitoba Threshermen's Reunion & Stampede
Austin, Manitoba

July 28-30
Manitoba Sunflower Festival
Altona, Manitoba

July 28-30
Antique Power & Steam Show
Burton, Ohio

July 28-30
Manitoba Youth Beef Roundup
Neepawa, Manitoba

July 28-31
Strathmore Pro Rodeo
Strathmore, Alberta

July 28-31
Steinbach Pioneer Days
Steinbach, Manitoba

July 26-August 1
Hartland Potato Festival
Hartland, New Brunswick

July 26-August 5
Expo Agricole
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec

July 26-August 7
Expode Saint Hyacinthe Agriculture
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec

July 30
Bruce Pro Rodeo
Bruce, Alberta

AUGUST

August 1
Hartland Potato Festival
Hartland, New Brunswick

August 1-2
High Prairie Rodeo
High Prairie, Alberta

August 1-3
Minnesota Farmfest
Redwood County, Minnesota

August 1-5
Prince Alberta Annual Exhibition
Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

August 1-6
Expode Saint Hyacinthe Agriculture
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec

August 2-6
The Queen City Ex
Regina, Saskatchewan

August 3-6
Big Valley Jamboree
Camrose, Alberta

August 3-13
Wisconsin State Fair
West Allis, Wisconsin

August 4-5
Birtle Fair
Birtle, Manitoba

August 4-6
Abbotsford Agrifair & Rodeo
Abbotsford, British Columbia

August 4-7
Icelandic Festival of Manitoba
Gimli, Manitoba

August 5
Rosburn Fair
Rosburn, Manitoba

August 5
Cochrane Pro Rodeo
Cochrane, Alberta

August 5
Irricana Pro Rodeo
Irricana, Alberta

August 5-6
Grimshaw Pro Rodeo
Grimshaw, Alberta

August 6-19
Folklorama
Winnipeg, Manitoba

August 7-10
Annual Meeting of the US National Association of Plant Breeders
Davis, California

August 8-9
LaCrete Rodeo
LaCrete, Alberta

August 8-10
Empire Farm Days
Seneca Falls, New York

August 8-13
The Saskatoon Exhibition
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

August 9
Gladstone Bull-o-rama
Gladstone, Manitoba

August 9-10
St. Vital Ag Fair
Winnipeg, Manitoba

August 10-13
Napan Agricultural Show
Napan, New Brunswick

August 10-19
PEI Provincial Exhibition
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

August 10-20
Illinois State Fair
Springfield, Illinois

August 11-13
Gladstone Fair
Gladstone, Manitoba

August 11-13
Roblin Fair
Roblin, Manitoba

August 11-13
Winkler Harvest Festival
Winkler, Manitoba

August 11-13
Dawson Creek Pro Rodeo
Dawson Creek, British Columbia

August 13-18
International Congress of Meat Science & Technology
Cork, Ireland

August 15-17
Ag Progress Days
Penn State University, Pennsylvania

August 15-17
Dakotafest
Mitchell, South Dakota

August 16-17
Citrus Expo
Fort Meyers, Florida

August 16-19
Jasper Pro Rodeo
Jasper, Alberta

August 17-20
Hanover Grunthal Fair
Grunthal, Manitoba

August 17-20
Pincher Creek Pro Rodeo
Pincher Creek, Alberta

August 18-20
Stonewall Quarry Days
Stonewall, Manitoba

August 18-27
The Capital Fair
Ottawa, Ontario

August 18-27
Western Idaho State Fair
Boise, Idaho

August 18-20
Cranbrook Pro Rodeo
Cranbrook, British Columbia

August 18-Sept. 4
Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto, Ontario

August 19
Kelwood Fair
Kelwood, Manitoba

August 19
Souris/Glenwood MGRA Horse Show
Souris, Manitoba

August 20-23
North American Fertilizer Transportation Forum
Banff, Alberta

August 21-23
International Conference on Clean Energy
Toronto, Ontario

SEE Technology TOUCH Innovation
BE Empowered



Decisions are made in the field at Western Canada's only outdoor farm expo!

Join us at the third annual Ag in Motion - July 18-20, 2017. It's a unique opportunity to get up close and personal with today's agricultural technology. Experience live demonstrations of field equipment, crops, livestock and services all together on 320 acres just 15 minutes north-west of Saskatoon.

Ag in Motion™
Western Canada's Outdoor Farm Expo

™ Denotes a trade-mark of Canada's Outdoor Shows Limited Partnership.

Don't miss this show! July 18, 19, 20 2017 www.aginmotion.ca



SEE Technology



TOUCH Innovation



BE Empowered

August 21-23
Canadian Fertilizer Institute
Annual Conference
Banff, Alberta

August 22-23
North American
Manure Expo
Arlington, Wisconsin

August 22-26
Whoop It -Up Days
Lethbridge, Alberta

August 23-24
Midwest Ag Industries
Exposition
Bloomington, Illinois

August 24-25
4th International
Conference on Agriculture
& Forestry
Colombo, Sri Lanka

August 24-26
BIOFACH
Tokyo, Japan

August 25-27
Provincial Plowing Match
& Agriculture Fair
Dundas, Prince Edward Island

August 25-27
Okotoks Pro Rodeo
Okotoks, Alberta

August 24-Sept. 4
Minnesota State Fair
St. Paul, Minnesota

August 24-Sept. 4
The Great New York
State Fair
New York, New York

August 25-27
Morden Corn & Apple
Festival
Morden, Manitoba

August 26-27
McCreary Fair
McCreary, Manitoba

August 28-30
Poultry and Livestock Expo
Bangalore, India

August 29-31
Farm Progress Hay Expo
Decatur, Illinois

August 30-Sept. 2
Armstrong Pro Rodeo
Armstrong, British Columbia

SEPTEMBER

September 1-4
The Great
New York State Fair
New York, New York

September 1-4
Canadian National
Exhibition
Toronto, Ontario

September 1-4
Minnesota State Fair
St. Paul, Minnesota

September 1-4
Brome Fair
Brome County, Quebec

September 2-3
Merritt Pro Rodeo
Merritt, British Columbia

September 3-9
New Brunswick
Provincial Exhibition
Fredericton, New Brunswick

September 4-6
10th International
Conference on Agriculture
& Horticulture
London, United Kingdom

September 8-10
Beausejour Double B
Agricultural Festival
Beausejour, Manitoba

September 8-10
Atlantic Balloon Fiesta
Sussex, New Brunswick

September 10-14
International Society for
Seed Science Conference
Monterey, California

September 10-15
World Soybean Research
Conference
Savannah, Georgia

September 11-16
UC Davis Plant Breeding
Academy Class
Davis, California

September 12-13
Oil Sands Trade Show &
Conference
Ft. McMurray, Alberta

September 12-14
Big Iron Show
Fargo, North Dakota

September 12-14
Husker Harvest Days
Grand Island, Nebraska

September 12-14
Canada's Outdoor Farm
Show
Woodstock, Ontario

September 12-14
Liquid Feed Symposium
Minneapolis, Minnesota

September 15-Oct. 1
The Big E
Springfield, Massachusetts

September 15-16
Manitoba Fibre Festival
Winnipeg, Manitoba

September 17
Manitoba Open Farm Day
Manitoba

September 17-20
TFI World Fertilizer
Conference
Washington, DC

September 19-21
Livestock Asia 2017
Kuala Lumpur

September 19-21
Farm Science Review
London, Ohio

September 19-22
Global Food Equipment &
Technology Show
Chicago, Illinois

September 19-22
American Society For
Horticultural Science
Annual Conference 2017
Waikoloa, Hawaii

September 19-23
International Plowing
Match & Rural Expo
Walton, Ontario

September 22-23
Hanna Pro Rodeo
Hanna, Alberta

September 22-24
World Beef Expo 2017
Wisconsin

September 23
Teulon Pumpkin Fest
Teulon, Manitoba

September 25-30
Opasquia Fall Fair &
4-H Activities
The Pas, Manitoba

September 28-Oct. 1
Markham Fair
Markham, Ontario

September 28-Oct. 1
Metcalf Fair
Metcalf, Ontario

September 29-30
Pro Rodeo Canada
Series Final
Calgary, Alberta

OCTOBER

October 1-3
10th NIZO Dairy
Conference
Papendal, The Netherlands

October 3-7
World Dairy Expo
Madison, Wisconsin

October 3-9
Norfolk County Fair &
Horseshow
Norfolk County, Ontario

October 4-7
EAT Vancouver
Vancouver, British Columbia

October 4-5
Greenhouse Conference
Windsor, Ontario

October 6-8
Ozark Fall Farmfest
Springfield, Missouri

October 7
Roland Pumpkin Fair
Roland, Manitoba

October 7-11
Anuga.com
Anuga, Cologne

October 7-10
Rockton World's Fair
Rockton, Ontario

October 12-14
31 Show
Dodge City, Kansas

October 13-15
Bala Cranberry Festival
Bala Muskoka, Ontario

October 17-19
Sunbelt Ag Expo
Moultrie, Georgia

October 18-20
Green Industry &
Equipment Expo
Louisville, Kentucky

October 19-21
PMA Fresh Summit
Convention & Expo 2017
New Orleans, Louisiana

October 25-26
South Texas
Farm & Ranch Show
Victoria, Texas

October 25-28
National Fall FFA
Convention & Expo
Indianapolis, Indiana

October 25-29
IndAgra 2017
Bucharest

October 25-28
Manitoba Ag Ex
Brandon, Manitoba

October 29-Nov. 3
IDF World Dairy
Summit 2017
Belfast, United Kingdom

October 31-Nov. 6
North American
International Livestock
Exposition
Louisville, Kentucky

NOVEMBER

November 3-12
Royal Agricultural
Winter Fair
Toronto, Ontario

November 5-6
ASTA's Farm & Lawn Seed
Conference
Kansas City, Missouri

November 5-7
Farm & Lawn Seed
Conference
Kansas City, Missouri

November 7-9
Wichita Farm and
Ranch Show
Park City, Kansas

November 7-10
EMDA Fall
Convention & Showcase
Houston, Texas

November 8-11
Agri Trade
Red Deer, Alberta

November 8-12
Farmfair International
Edmonton, Alberta

November 8-12
Canadian Finals Rodeo
Edmonton, Alberta

November 11
National Jersey
Showmanship Show
Toronto, Ontario

November 11
National Jersey Heifer Show
Toronto, Ontario

November 12
National Jersey Cow Classes
Toronto, Ontario

November 12-18
Agritechnica 2017
Hanover, Germany

November 13-17
ASFMR's AgroNomics Annual
Meeting and Trade Show
Savannah, Georgia

November 14
Grape Nut & Tree Fruit Expo
Fresno, California

November 15-16
Gateway Farm Expo
Kearney, Nebraska

November 15-16
McCook Farm & Ranch Expo
McCook, Nebraska

November 20-22
TropAg 2017
Brisbane, Australia

November 20-25
Canadian Western
Agribition
Regina, Saskatchewan

November 20-25
Canadian Western
Agribition Rodeo
Regina, Saskatchewan

November 23-26
Canadian Finals Rodeo
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

November 23-26
CPRA Agribition Pro Rodeo
Regina, Saskatchewan

November 26-28
CSTA Semi Annual Meeting
Ottawa, Ontario

November 27-30
ARA Conference & Expo
Phoenix, Arizona

November 28-29
North Dakota Farmers
Implements Show
Fargo, North Dakota

November 29-Dec. 1
Greater Peoria Farm Show
Peoria, Illinois

November 29-Dec. 1
Amarillo Farm &
Ranch Show
Amarillo, Texas

DECEMBER

December 1-2
PACKEX
Montreal, Quebec

December 4-8
ASTA's CSS & Seed Expo
Chicago, Illinois

December 5-7
Nebraska Power
Farming Show
Lincoln, Nebraska

December 6-7
Farm News Ag Show
Fort Dodge, Iowa

December 8-10
Tulsa Farm Show
Tulsa, Oklahoma

December 12-14
Indiana-Illinois Farm
Equipment Show
Indianapolis, Indiana

THE PRAIRIE AG CATALOGUE

Welcome to the Prairie Ag Catalogue. The following pages show the categories in this very special phone directory – one geared for agricultural producers, in which the listings are not restricted to small geographical areas like the traditional phone books. We hope you'll find it to be a useful resource in the coming year.

C A T E G O R Y I N D E X

A	
Aeration Systems & Equipment	149
Aerators	149
Air Conditioning	149
Air Seeders & Equipment	149
Alternative Energy	149
Attachments	149
Auctioneers & Auction Marts	149
Augers & Accessories	149
Auger Flighting	150

B	
Bale Processors/Shedders	167
Bale Transports	167
Bale Wrappers	167
Banding Equipment	151
Belts & Belting	151
Bins & Accessories	151
Bin Floor & Skirts	152
Bin Sweeps	152
Bison Handling Equipment	172
Branding Equipment	152
Building & Building Supplies	152

C	
Canvas	154
Cattle Oilers	172
Chemical & Fertilizer Application & Assessment	154
Clothing	155
Combine Parts & Accessories	154
Combine Parts & Attachments	166
Combine Pickups & Header	166
Combine Rotors	155
Compost Mixers & Spreaders	155
Concrete Waterers	155
Construction Equipment & Supplies	155
Concaves	166
Corral Panels	172
Creep Feeders	172
Crop Lifters	155
Crop Protection	155
Crowding Tubes and/or Tables	172
Custom Fabrications	155
Custom Farming	155

D	
Dairy Equipment	155
Disks	184
Direct Seed Openers	183
Ditchers	155
Dozer Blades	170
Drainage	155
Drill Points	184
Dutch Angled Coulter	169

E	
Ear Tags	156
Engine Machine Shops	156
Engine Rebuilder	156
Exhibitions, Fairs & Trade Shows	156

F	
Farm Equipment	156
Farm Equipment Parts & Repair	157
Farm Management Software	157
Feeders & Bunkers	158
Feed Equipment	157
Feed Supplements	158
Feed Mill Equipment	158
Feed Processors	159
Fence & Fencing Supplies	159
Fertilizer	159
Fertilizer Spreaders	159
Fertilizer Storage	159
Financial Services	159
Fertilizer Storage	159
Flat Decks	186
Flexible Harrows	183
Front End Loaders & Attachments	159
Fuel	159

G	
Gates	159
Graders	159
Grain Aerators	149
Grain Bags & Handling	159
Grain Buyers	160
Grain Carts	160
Grain Cleaning Equipment & Access.	160
Grain Dryers	161
Grain Drying Equipment	161
Grain Elevators	161
Grain Handling & Equipment	161
Grain Probes	162
Grain Samplers	163
Grain Storage	163
Grain Storage Management	164
Grain Testers	165
Grain Vacs	165

H	
Harrows	183
Harrows - 3-Point Hitch	182
Harvesting Equipment Supplies & Accessories	165
Haying Equipment & Accessories	166
Hay Rakes	168
Heavy Harrows	182
Headers, Pickups & Reels	166
Header Transports	166
Heating Equipment & Systems	168
Homes & Housing	168
Hopper Bottoms & Cones	168
Hose	168
Hydraulic Equipment & Supplies	169

I	
Implement Dealers	169
Incinerators	169
Irrigation Systems	169

J	
Jacks	169

L	
Land Clearing	169
Land Leveling & Clearing Equipment	170
Land Rollers	170
Land Scrapers	170
Lawn & Garden Equipment	170
Leasing	171
Lighting Equipment & Supplies	171
Livestock Equipment Supplies & Accessories	171
Livestock Feeders	158
Logging Equipment	173
Loan Insurance	173
Lubricants & Oil Recycling	173
Lumber Yards	173

M	
Machine Shops	173
Manure Handling	173
Material Handling	173
Micro Breweries	175
Minimum Tillage Tools	185
Miscellaneous Products & Services	174
Mixing Wagons	158
Monitors	175
Mowers	175
Mulching	175

O	
Organic Grain Processors	175

P	
Packers & Accessories	182
Plastics	175
Portal Buildings	153
Portable Weigh Crates	172
Post Hole Augers	151
Power Unloaders	152
Precision Agriculture	175
Pumps	175

R	
Radiators	175
Replacement Tips	185
Rock Handling Equipment	176
Rock Pickers / Windrowers	176
Roller Mills	158
Roof Systems	176
Roof Trusses	176
Rotors	166

S	
Safety Equipment & Supplies	177
Scales	177
Seed & Seed Treating	177
Seed Boots	177
Seed Equipment	177
Seed Tenders	177
Shop Storage	178
Shop Supplies	178
Silage Equipment	158
Snow Removal Equipment	178
Solar Systems	175
Sprayers & Accessories	179
Squeeze Chutes	172
Steering Augers	151
Steel Storage Centres	179
Storage	179
Swather Attachment & Accessories	166

T	
Tanks	179
Tarps & Covers	180
Tax Specialists	180
Texas Gates	172
Tillage & Seeding	180
Tillage Tools	183
Tires	185
TMR Mixers	158
TMR Mixing Wagons	168
Tools & Accessories	185
Tractor Parts & Accessories	185
Trailer Equipment & Supplies	185
Trailer Repairs	186
Trailers	186
Trailers - Cargo	186
Trailers - Commercial	186
Trailers - Flat Deck	186
Transmissions	186
Transportation Equipment	186
Tree Movers	186
Tree Services	186
Truck Bodies, Boxes & Hoist	186
Truck Dealers	186
Truck Equipment & Supplies	187
Truck Parts, Repairs, Services	187

W	
Waste Management	187
Waterers	173
Water Tanks	187
Water Troughs	172
Wheels	187
Wreckers & Salvage	187

AERATION SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0
Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com
Tel: 403-638-9711
See our ad on page 23

GRAIN AERATORS

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

AERATORS

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

AIR CONDITIONING

HUNTER RADIATORS INC.

5632 92 St., Edmonton, AB T6E 4Y6
Web: www.hunterrad.com
Tel: 780-430-0020

AIR SEEDERS & EQUIPMENT

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.tillagetools.com
Tel: 306-275-4500
See our ad on page 74

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
See our ad on page 86

AIR SEEDERS & EQUIPMENT

THE AIRSEEDER AUGER HOPPER SYSTEM

P.O. Box 215, Lampman, SK S0C 1N0
Web: www.airseeder.com
Tel: 306-487-7376
See our ad on page 40

THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

P.O. Box 549, Lampman, SK S0C1N0
Web: www.airseederhopper.com
Tel: 306-487-2721
See our ads on page 55, 61

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0
Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com
Tel: 403-638-9711
See our ad on page 23

WATERBOY SOLAR

40 L'Hirondelle Court, St. Albert, AB T8N 6T8
Web: www.solarpumps.ca
Tel: 780-886-4328
See our ad on page 28

ATTACHMENTS

B.D. MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 146, Swan Lake, MB R0G 2S0
Web: www.bdmanufacturing.vpweb.ca
Tel: 204-256-7022
See our ad on page 124

FAIR MFG. INC.

P.O. Box 536, Menno,
South Dakota 57045
Web: www.fairmfg.com
Tel: 605-387-2389
See our ad on page 110

FREE FORM PLASTICS

502 Bourgault Dr., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.freeformplastics.com
Tel: 306-275-2155
See our ad on page 94

GB EQUIPMENT

535 St. Patrice,
Ste Brigitte Des Saults, QC J0C 1E0
Web: www.gbequipment.ca
Tel: 819-336-4805
See our ad on page 96

HORST WELDING

6455 Reidwood Dr., Elmira, ON N3B 2Z3
Web: www.horstwelding.com
Tel: 519-669-9488
See our ad on page 95

M. DEVLOO MFG. LTD.

P.O. Box 272, Somerset, MB R0G 2L0
Web: www.rotomudscrapers.com
Tel: 204-825-7655
See our ad on page 96

ATTACHMENTS

RIDGELAND MANUFACTURING

R.R. 1, Dugald, MB R0E 0K0
Web: www.ridgelandmanufacturing.com
Tel: 204-866-3558
See our ad on page 84

TECHNOTILL

9 Nordel Close, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 0P1
Web: www.technotill.com
Tel: 780-352-9890
See our ad on page 86

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

AUCTIONEERS & AUCTION MARTS

MAIN RESOURCE EQUIPMENT AUCTION

2702-17th St. S, Grand Forks, ND 58201
Web: www.resourceauction.com
Tel: 701-757-4015
See our ad on page 138

RITCHIE BROS. AUCTIONEERS

Site 412, Box 260, R.R. 4,
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3J7
Web: www.rbauktion.com
Tel: 306-933-9333
See our ad on page 109, OBC

STEFFES GROUP

2000 Main St., West Fargo, ND 58078
Web: www.steffesgroup.com
Tel: 701-237-9173
See our ad on page 143



Main Resource
Equipment Auctions & Land Sales
Dennis Biliske, Auctioneer



Dennis Biliske
Phone: 701-757-4015
Fax: 701-757-4016
Email: dbiliske@resourceauction.com
www.resourceauction.com



AUGERS & ACCESSORIES

AGREMOTE SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 22, R.R. 4, Saskatoon, SK S7K 3J7
Web: www.agremote.com
Tel: 306-683-0330
See our ad on page 43

AUCTIONEERS & AUCTION MARTS



We do farm auctions right.

We provide a full service solution that will generate the best returns possible.
Call or visit us on-line today. **800.491.4494**

rbauction.com/farmauctions

rb RITCHIE BROS.
Auctioneers®

AUCTIONEERS & AUCTION MARTS

AUGERS & ACCESSORIES

THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

P.O. Box 549, Lampman, SK S0C1N0
Web: www.airseederhopper.com
Tel: 306-487-2721
See our ads on page 55, 61

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

TRIPLE STAR MFG.

P.O. Box 149, MacGregor, MB R0H 0R0
Web: www.triplestarmfg.com
Tel: 204-685-2045
See our ad on page 61

AUGERS & ACCESSORIES

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

AUGERS & ACCESSORIES

**THE AIRSEEDER AUGER
HOPPER SYSTEM**

P.O. Box 215, Lampman, SK S0C 1N0
Web: www.airseeder.com
Tel: 306-487-7376
See our ad on page 40

AUGER FLIGHTING

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

KRAMBLE INDUSTRIES

20-3924 Brodsky Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C9
Web: www.kramble.net
Tel: 306-933-2655
See our ad on page 67

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

NEVER SPILL SPOUT

42136 Manning Rd.,
Ile Des Chenes East, MB R0A 0T3
Web: www.neverspillspout.com
Tel: 204-388-4130
See our ad on page 60

RODONO INDUSTRIES LTD.

R.R. 1, Clive, AB T0C 0Y0
Web: www.rodono.ca
Tel: 403-784-3864
See our ad on page 34

AUGERS & ACCESSORIES

AUGERS & ACCESSORIES




WIRELESS REMOTE
CHUTE OPENER

“Unloading just got Eee-Zee-er”

HOPPER
AUGER



One Man, One Stop,
NO MOVING!!!

Available for:
1, 2 or 3
Hopper
Systems



INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**
Email: sales@michels.ca
www.michels.ca

POST HOLE AUGERS

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

NEVER SPILL SPOUT

42136 Manning Rd.,
Ile Des Chenes East, MB R0A 0T3
Web: www.neverspillspout.com
Tel: 204-388-4130
See our ad on page 60

STEERING AUGERS

TRIPLE STAR MFG.

P.O. Box 149, MacGregor, MB R0H 0R0
Web: www.triplestarmfg.com
Tel: 204-685-2045
See our ad on page 61

BINS & ACCESSORIES

BANDING EQUIPMENT

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M 1M5
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
See our ad on page 86

BINS & ACCESSORIES

BELTS & BELTING

FYFE PARTS

13 3111 Millar Ave.,
Saskatoon, SK S7K 6N3
Web: www.fyfeparts.com
Tel: 306-242-4200
See our ad on page 98

BINS & ACCESSORIES

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

WAYNE ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 46, Melfort, SK S0J 0C0
Web: www.wayneenterprises.ca
Tel: 306-752-4445
See our ad on page 66

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

MERIDIAN MFG.

3125 24th Ave. North, Lethbridge, AB
T1H 5G2
Web: www.meridianmfg.com
Tel: 403-320-7070
See our ads on page 52, 53

NOVID INC.

P.O. Box 101, Rosenort, MB R0G 1W0
Web: www.novid.ca
Tel: 204-746-6843
See our ad on page 64

OPTIMUM MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 706, Picture Butte, AB T0K 1V0
Web: www.optimumbins.com
Tel: 403-795-1184
See our ad on page 61

PRAIRIE STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

P.O. Box 8, Clavet, SK S0K 0Y0
Web: www.prairiesteel.com
Tel: 306-933-1141
See our ad on page 54

ROCKYFORD STEEL LTD.

P.O. Box 344, Rockyford, AB T0J 2R0
Web: www.rockyfordsteel.com
Tel: 403-533-2258
See our ad on page 44, 45

DEAL DIRECT

DARMANI

GRAIN STORAGE

EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS FACTORY DIRECT SAVINGS
MANUFACTURE – DELIVER – FINANCE – SET UP

- Grain Bins • Hopper Cones • Steel Floors • Temp Monitoring
- Skylift • Seal Forms • Cement Rings • Unload • Aeration

www.darmani.ca

DEAL DARMANI

ROCKYFORD STEEL

BINS & ACCESSORIES

Never Spill Spout Full Bin Alarms

Remote Lid Openers

Grain Bin Door Conversions

StorMax

Phone / Fax: 403-533-2258

www.rockyfordsteel.com

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

BIN FLOOR & SKIRTS

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0

Web: www.darmani.ca

Tel: 306-377-4433

See our ads on page 49, 58

BIN SWEEPS

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0

Web: www.darmani.ca

Tel: 306-377-4433

See our ads on page 49, 58

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432

Web: www.loftness.com

Tel: 320-848-6266

See our ad on page 51

POWER UNLOADERS

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432

Web: www.loftness.com

Tel: 320-848-6266

See our ad on page 51

BRANDING EQUIPMENT

L&H BRANDING IRONS

P.O. Box 639, Mandan, ND 58554

Web: www.lhbrandingiron.com

Tel: 701-663-9821

See our ad on page 22

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES

DIAMOND BI-FOLD DOORS INC.

400 Airport Drive, P.O. Box 2188,
Winkler, MB R6W 4B9

Web: www.diamonddoors.com

Tel: 204-325-7600

See our ad on page 9

EDMONTON ROOF TRUSS LTD.

12611 142 Ave., Edmonton, AB T5X 5Y8

Web: www.edmontonrooftruss.com

Tel: 780-456-6030

INTEGRITY POST STRUCTURES

P.O. Box 689, Okotoks, AB T1S 1A8

Web: www.integritypoststructures.com

Tel: 866-935-6327

See our ad on page 14

KODIAK SHELTERS

616 Dufferin Ave., Selkirk, MB R1A 2J2

Web: www.kodiakshelters.com

Tel: 204-482-2940

See our ads on page 8, 9

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES

POWERLIFT HYDRAULIC DOORS

3216A Hwy. 661,

County Of Barrhead, AB T0G 1R2

Web: www.neeralta.com

Tel: 780-674-5338

See our ad on page 12

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES

PRAIRIE STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

P.O. Box 8, Clavet, SK S0K 0Y0

Web: www.prairiesteel.com

Tel: 306-933-1141

See our ad on page 54

PEMBINA VALLEY CANVAS LTD.
54 Reinhold Street • Box 887 • Winkler, Manitoba • R6W 4A9
P. (204) 331-9362 • F. (204) 331-9363 • pvcanvas@mts.net

ROUND, GALVANIZED TUBING • 12' OF NONWELDED ADAPTABLE MATERIAL
SINGLE ARCH SHELTERS FROM 30' - 42' WIDE
TRUSS SHELTERS FROM 30' - 120' WIDE

GREAT FOR MACHINERY AND GRAIN STORAGE, BALE SHELTERS, LIVESTOCK CONFINEMENT, COMMERCIAL STORAGE AND MORE!

YOUR DOOR TO QUALITY

Serving Manitoba and Saskatchewan
Quality Commercial/ Agricultural/ Residential Doors & Operators.

- Non-Insulated and Insulated Sectional Doors.
- Liftmaster Heavy Duty Operators.
- Mullion Slide Away Centre Posts.
- Quality Installation and Service.
- Replacement Springs and Cables.
- Polycarbonate doors and car wash accessories available
- Hollow metal doors and frames available.

PO Box 40 Steinbach, Manitoba, R5G 1M1
Phone: (204) 326-4556

Email: kurtis@reimeroverheaddoors.com
Web: www.reimeroverheaddoors.com

OVER 20 TYPES of structures

Initial Design | Material Packages | Complete Construction

UFA
70 YEARS in construction

Visit UFA.com to 'Construct a Quote' online or contact your local UFA Farm & Ranch Supply.

© 2016 UFA Co-operative Ltd. All rights reserved. 13057

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES

REIMER OVERHEAD DOORS

P.O. Box 40, Steinbach, MB R3C 1M1
Web: www.reimeroverheaddoors.com
Tel: 204-326-4556
See our ad on page 15

SCHWEISS DOORS

P.O. Box 220, Fairfax, MN 55332
Web: www.bifold.com
Tel: 507-426-8273
See our ad on page 10

SILVER STREAM SHELTERS

Box 1448, Altona, MB R0G 0B0
Web: www.silverstreamshelters.com
Tel: 701-520-3975
See our ad on page 13

SKYWAY GRAIN SYSTEMS INC.

504-2903 Kingsview Blvd.,
Airdrie, AB T4A 0C4
Web: www.skywaygrainsystems.com
Tel: 403-948-7810
See our ad on page 70

UFA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

4838 Richards Rd. S.W.,
Calgary, AB T3E 6L1
Web: www.ufa.com
Tel: 403-570-4586
See our ad on page 11



US: 507-426-8273
Ontario: 519-366-9986

AG DOORS • SHOP DOORS •
BARN DOORS • AVIATION • BOAT STORAGE
WAREHOUSE • DESIGNER DOORS



Fast moving
"Lift-Strap"
**BIFOLD
DOORS**

Shipped Direct To
Your Location!
Easy to Install!

The straps run the door up faster and safer
"unlike the outdated cable door..."

THE DOOR LEADER
SCHWEISSDOORS.COM

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES



BUILT FOR GENERATIONS

Tim Sunderman
204-325-7600

Fax: 304-325-0908
Email: tim@diamonddoors.com

www.diamonddoors.com



We offer 11 profiles in 26+ colours. Plus a full line of accessories & tools.



Steel roll formed to custom lengths • DIRECT from the MANUFACTURER


16 Locations across Western Canada!
Metal Roofing & Siding
www.versaframe.ca

1-877-463-8256 FOLLOW US!
Facebook: www.facebook.com/versaframeinc
YouTube: www.youtube.com/versaframe


www.versaframe.ca

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES

PORTAL BUILDINGS



616 Dufferin Ave, Selkirk, Manitoba



Farmers Buy Kodiak Shelters
Protect your farm equipment,
cars, trucks, RV's, motorcycles,
ATV's, lawn & garden equipment,
& more!

COVER YOUR ASSETS™
- Ideal solutions for cattle, hog,
horse and poultry barns, grain
storage, workshops, even
greenhouses!

- Hundreds of sizes, styles &
configurations available, call now
for your free quote.

Toll Free Quotes & Orders
1-800-699-0244
www.KodiakShelters.com

BUILDINGS & BUILDING SUPPLIES



Silver Stream Shelters
Fabric building for
unlimited uses.

Darryl Enns
Toll Free: 1-877-547-4738
www.silverstreamshelters.com

Distributed throughout
Western Canada and the United States.

Visit us online at:

www.prairieag.com

CANVAS

PEMBINA VALLEY CANVAS

P.O. Box 897-54 Reinfeld St.,
Winkler, MB R6W 4A9

Tel: 204-331-9362
See our ad on page 14

CHEMICAL & FERTILIZER APPLICATION & ASSESSMENT

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0

Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

DWAYNE ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 46, Melfort, SK S0J 0C0

Web: www.dwayneenterprises.ca
Tel: 306-752-4445
See our ad on page 66

FARMERS EDGE

1357 Dugald Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2J 0H3

Web: www.farmersedge.ca
Tel: 204-233-4099
See our ad on page 132

FEI INC.

913 14th St. SW, Valley City, ND 58072

Web: www.felinc.com
Tel: 800-434-9702
See our ad on page 84

GABER DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1090, Roblin, MB R0L 1P0

Web: www.gaber.com
Tel: 204-937-4321
See our ads on page 77, 78, 79, 133

PEACOCK INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 750, Hague, SK S0K 1X0

Web: www.grasshoppercontrol.com
Tel: 306-225-4691
See our ad on page 136

SEED DEPOT CORPORATION

P.O. Box 218, Pilot Mound, MB R0H 1P0

Web: www.seeddepot
Tel: 204-825-2000
See our ad on page 126

TOP KROP FERTILIZERS

P.O. Box 141, Kinistino, SK S0J 1H0

Web: www.topkrop.ca
Tel: 306-961-1231
See our ad on page 131

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0

Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

CHEMICAL & FERTILIZER APPLICATION & ASSESSMENT

CHEMICAL & FERTILIZER APPLICATION & ASSESSMENT



BFC5000



Dwayne Enterprises
1050 Sask Drive, Melfort, SK S0E 1A0 • F: 306-752-5574 • E: dwayneent@live.com
Tel: 306-752-4445 www.dwayneenterprises.ca

distributed exclusively in North America by



aluminum spray booms by

POMMIER
AMERICA

Our company's success is built on the aluminum advantage. With a density of roughly 30% that of steel, aluminum boasts a vastly superior strength-to-weight ratio. This means we can design wider booms that are considerably lighter than steel, without compromising any toughness. We've developed many innovative features, including unique profiles and internal extrusions that serve to enhance the overall strength and resilience of our components without creating additional weight. Aluminum's characteristic strength and durability is reinforced by its natural resistance to corrosion - yet another feature that helps substantially lengthen the service life of our booms.



Don't settle for an imitator. Trust the original: **POMMIER.**

COMBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

GRATTON COULEE AGRI PARTS LTD.

P.O. Box 4, Irma, AB T0B 2H0

Web: www.gcparts.com
Tel: 780-754-2303
See our ad on page 122, 123

HARVEST SALVAGE CO. LTD.

5150 Redmond Ave. E.,
Brandon, MB R7A 7P9

Web: www.harvestsalvage.ca
Tel: 204-727-2761
See our ad on page 122

COMBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

HARVEST SERVICES

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0

Web: www.harvestservices.com
Tel: 306-734-2601
See our ad on page 32, 33

MEDICINE HAT TRACTOR SALVAGE INC.

Highway 41A East, Box 1041,
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 7H1

Web: www.mhtractor.ca
Tel: 403-527-7278
See our ad on page 115

CLOTHING**Coming Summer 2017****Step Up to a Better Chore Boot!****Quatro® Boots***The World's Most Comfortable Rubber Boot***Call About Our Dealership Opportunities!****Contact Bag Man, LLC for your local dealer!
800-796-5333 | www.afsBagMan.com****COMBINE ROTORS****HARVEST SERVICES**

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0
 Web: www.harvestservices.com
 Tel: 306-734-2601
 See our ad on page 32, 33

COMPOST MIXERS & SPREADERS**SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,
 Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
 Web: www.supremeinternational.com
 Tel: 780-352-6061
 See our ad on page 18, 19

CONCRETE WATERERS**PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT**

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.**

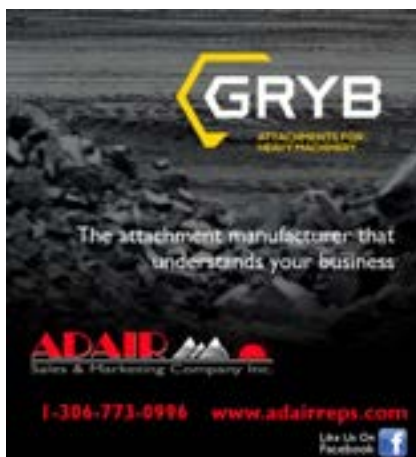
P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
 Web: www.adairreps.com
 Tel: 306-773-0996
 See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456
 Web: www.hygraderader.com
 Tel: 800-874-5600
 See our ad on page 89

CROP LIFTERS**RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES**

130 Hoosman Rd., Regina, SK S4N 5X4
 Web: www.mckayempire.com
 Tel: 306-721-9292
 See our ad on page 72, 73

CLOTHING**CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES****CROP PROTECTION****TOP KROP FERTILIZERS**

P.O. Box 141, Kinistino, SK S0J 1H0
 Web: www.topkrop.ca
 Tel: 306-961-1231
 See our ad on page 131

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
 Web: www.tridekon.com
 Tel: 866-292-6115
 See our ads on page 56, 137

CUSTOM FABRICATIONS**ATOM-JET**

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
 Web: www.atomjet.com
 Tel: 204-728-8590
 See our ads on page 71, 106

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
 S0G 3Z0
 Web: www.dutchind.com
 Tel: 306-781-4820
 See our ad on page 76

CUSTOM FABRICATIONS**E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.**

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
 Web: www.e-kay.ca
 Tel: 306-948-2544
 See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

CUSTOM FARMING**TABER DIESEL SERVICE LTD.**

6009 56th Ave., Taber, AB T1G 1X1
 Web: www.taberdiesel.com
 Tel: 403-233-9636
 See our ad on page 121

DAIRY EQUIPMENT**NIFTY LIVESTOCK**

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
 Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
 Tel: 403-575-2262
 See our ad on page 28

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,
 Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
 Web: www.supremeinternational.com
 Tel: 780-352-6061
 See our ad on page 18, 19

DITCHERS**DYNAMIC DITCHERS INC.**

P.O. Box 299, Dugald, MB R0E 0K0
 Web: www.dynamicditchers.com
 Tel: 204-853-2075
 See our ads on page 90, 91

ERICKSON MFG. INC.

13946-86th St. S.E., Milnor, ND 58060
 Web: www.eagieditcher.net
 Tel: 1-888-427-5944
 See our ad on page 92, 93

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456
 Web: www.hygraderader.com
 Tel: 800-874-5600
 See our ad on page 89

ARTEL FARMS T-REX DITCHERS

P.O. Box 550, Niverville, MB R0A 1E0
 Web: www.artelfarms.com
 Tel: 204-388-4613
 See our ad on page 87

DRAINAGE**DYNAMIC DITCHERS INC.**

P.O. Box 299, Dugald, MB R0E 0K0
 Web: www.dynamicditchers.com
 Tel: 204-853-2075
 See our ads on page 90, 91

DRAINAGE

ERICKSON MFG. INC.

13946-86th St. S.E., Milnor, ND 58060
Web: www.eagieditcher.net
Tel: 1-888-427-5944
See our ad on page 92, 93

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456
Web: www.hygraderader.com
Tel: 800-874-5600
See our ad on page 89

EARTAGS

CANADIAN CATTLE IDENTIFICATION AGENCY

7646, 8th Street NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8X4
Web: www.canadaid.com
Tel: 403-275-8559
See our ad on page 21

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
Tel: 403-575-2262
See our ad on page 28

ENGINE MACHINE SHOPS

TABER DIESEL SERVICE LTD.

6009 56th Ave., Taber, AB T1G 1X1
Web: www.taberdiesel.com
Tel: 403-233-9636
See our ad on page 124

TRAC ENGINE SERVICES LTD.

11235 154 St., Edmonton, AB T5M 1X8
Web: www.trac-engine.com
Tel: 780-452-2035

ENGINE REBUILDERS

TRAC ENGINE SERVICES LTD.

11235 154 St., Edmonton, AB T5M 1X8
Web: www.trac-engine.com
Tel: 780-452-2035

EXHIBITIONS, FAIRS & TRADE SHOWS

AGRI-TECHNICA 2017

(made by DLG) DLG Service GmbH,
Eschborner Landstrasse 122
60489 Frankfurt, Germany
Web: www.agritechnica.com
Tel: ... +49 69 24 788 270 (NOT TOLL FREE!)
See our ad on page 138

AGRI-TRADE EQUIPMENT SHOW

3017 Gaetz 50 Ave.,
Red Deer, AB T4N 5Y6
Web: www.Agri-Trade.com
Tel: 403-755-7124
See our ad on page 139

ENGINE MACHINE SHOPS



11235 - 154 Street
(780) 452-2035
Edmonton, AB

www.trac-engine.com

**Cylinder Heads – Cast Repairs – Engine Blocks
Crankshafts – Conrods – Engine Parts
Agricultural – Industrial – Oilfield
John Deere, Cat, Cummins, Detroit, Case & many more**
“Your one-stop engine machine shop”

1-866-322-2357

EXHIBITIONS, FAIRS & TRADE SHOWS

CANADA'S FARM PROGRESS SHOW

P.O. Box 167, Regina, SK S4P 2Z6
Web: www.myfarmshow.com
Tel: 306-781-9200
See our ad on page 140



FARM EQUIPMENT

ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
Web: www.adairreps.com
Tel: 306-773-0996
See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

BRANDT TRACTOR

P.O. Box 3856, Regina, SK S4P 3R8
Web: www.brandt.ca
Tel: 306-337-4041
See our ad on page 107



ENGINE MACHINE SHOPS

FARM EQUIPMENT

BOTTERILL SALES

P.O. Box 1001, Newton, MB R0H 0X0
Web: www.botterillsales.com
Tel: 204-267-2427
See our ad on page 122

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

FAIR MFG. INC.

P.O. Box 536, Menno, South Dakota 57045
Web: www.fairmfg.com
Tel: 605-387-2389
See our ad on page 110

FRIESEN SALES & RENTALS

P.O. Box 2576, Morden, MB R6M 1C3
Web: www.friesenrental.com
Tel: 204-331-6014
See our ad on page 124

INTERLAKE RESOURCES

1800 Hwy. 35 South, Box 2136,
Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0
Web: www.interlakeresources.com
Tel: 306-862-5050
See our ad on page 105

KROY TIRE

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1
Web: www.kroytire.com
Tel: 204-943-4575
See our ad on page 195

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

FARM EQUIPMENT

M. DEVLOO MFG. LTD.

P.O. Box 272, Somerset, MB R0G 2L0
Web: www.rotomudscrapers.com
Tel: 204-825-7655
See our ad on page 96

NATIONAL LEASING

1525 Buffalo Pl., Winnipeg, MB R2T 1L9
Web: www.nationaleasing.com
Tel: 204-954-2209
See our ad on page 100

PEACOCK INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 750, Hague, SK S0K 1X0
Web: www.grasshoppercontrol.com
Tel: 306-225-4691
See our ad on page 136

RODONO INDUSTRIES LTD.

R.R. 1, Clive, AB T0C 0Y0
Web: www.rodono.ca
Tel: 403-784-3864
See our ad on page 34

ROSENORT MOTORS (1979) LTD.

P.O. Box 69, Hwy. 205, Rosenort, MB
R0G 1W0
Web: www.rosenortmotors.com
Tel: 204-746-8441
See our ad on page 141

TABER DIESEL SERVICE LTD.

6009 56th Ave., Taber, AB T1G 1X1
Web: www.taberdiesel.com
Tel: 403-233-9636
See our ad on page 124

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS & REPAIR

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

FYFE PARTS

13 3111 Millar Ave.,
Saskatoon, SK S7K 6N3
Web: www.fyfeparts.com
Tel: 306-242-4200
See our ad on page 98

HUNTER RADIATORS INC.

5632 92 St., Edmonton, AB T6E 4Y6
Web: www.hunterrad.com
Tel: 780-430-0020

RODONO INDUSTRIES LTD.

R.R. 1, Clive, AB T0C 0Y0
Web: www.rodono.ca
Tel: 403-784-3864
See our ad on page 34

FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS & REPAIR

FARM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

FARM CREDIT CANADA

1800 Hamilton Street, Regina, SK S4P 4L3
Web: www.fcc-fac.ca/en.html
Tel: 306-780-8100
See our ad on page 97

FEED EQUIPMENT

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2
Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com
Tel: 306-242-9884
See our ad on page 15

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514
Web: www.artsway-mfg.com
Tel: 712-864-0036
See our ad on page 22

HUNTER RADIATORS INC.

5632 92 St., Edmonton, AB T6E 4Y6
Web: www.hunterrad.com
Tel: 780-430-0020

FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS & REPAIR

FYFE PARTS

Serving Western Canada Since 1931

1-800-667-3095 – Saskatoon
1-800-387-2768 – Manitoba

1-800-667-9871 – Regina
1-800-222-6594 – Edmonton

WE SHIP ANYWHERE

HASSLE FREE FREIGHT
US CUSTOMERS DIRECT SHIP.

Call Today for Pricing

1-800-667-3095
www.fyfeparts.com

BUY DIRECT - SAVE! GENUINE QUALITY!
Dealer & Repair Shop Discounts

— THE PRAIRIE —
AG CATALOGUE

Distributed
throughout
Western Canada and
the United States.

Visit us online at:
www.prairieag.com

FEED EQUIPMENT

MIX IT UP WITH A REAL CHAMP.



"THE BLADE"
AKA: THE CMF-710 VERTICAL MIXER

CMF-710 VERTICAL MIXER

- Mixing capacity of 710 cubic feet (23.5 cu m)
- Holds up to 18,340 lbs (8,314.88 kg) of TMR
- Dual augers are equipped with 14 self-sharpening knives
- 36 inch (91.44 cm) unloading conveyor can discharge on the right or left
- Rear discharge door option
- Oscillating axles provide smooth, even travel through rough feed lots

Find us on Facebook and
view products in action
on our YouTube channel!



Call today or visit us online to learn more.

888-286-4933 www.haybuster.info

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0

Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com

Tel: 403-575-2262

See our ad on page 28

REIMER WELDING

P.O. Box 126, Cartwright, MB R0K 0L0

Web: www.ezefeeders.ca

Tel: 204-529-2532

See our ad on page 23

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,

Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com

Tel: 780-352-6061

See our ad on page 18, 19

FEEDERS & BUNKERS

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0

Web: www.paysen.com

Tel: 306-796-4508

See our ads on page 30, 115

LIVESTOCK FEEDERS

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514

Web: www.artsway-mfg.com

Tel: 712-864-0036

See our ad on page 22

LIVESTOCK FEEDERS

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0

Web: www.paysen.com

Tel: 306-796-4508

See our ads on page 30, 115

REIMER WELDING

P.O. Box 126, Cartwright, MB R0K 0L0

Web: www.ezefeeders.ca

Tel: 204-529-2532

See our ad on page 23

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,

Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com

Tel: 780-352-6061

See our ad on page 18, 19

No More Pail Feeding!



EZE-FEEDER

Call For Your Nearest Dealer

1-877-695-2532

Available through your local Co-op Agro Center

www.ezefeeders.ca

MIXING WAGONS

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,

Armstrong, IA 50514

Web: www.artsway-mfg.com

Tel: 712-864-0036

See our ad on page 22

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,

Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com

Tel: 780-352-6061

See our ad on page 18, 19

ROLLER MILLS

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2

Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com

Tel: 306-242-9884

See our ad on page 15

SILAGE EQUIPMENT

BAG MAN

634 County Rd. T, P.O. Box 162,

Hammond, WI 54015

Web: www.afsbagman.com

Tel: 800-796-5333

See our ad on page 31

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7

Web: www.loadline.ca

Tel: 204-325-8944

See our ad on page 116

W. D. AG TECH INC.

P.O. Box 222, Eckville, AB T0M 0X0

Web: www.rockstopper.com

Tel: 403-318-3193

See our ad on page 112

GEM SILAGE PRODUCTS.

Bay #9, 108-105 Burnt Lake Trail

(Burnt Lake Business Centre)

Red Deer, Alberta T4S 0K6

888-552-5505

403-342-7522

gemsilage@telus.net

TMR MIXERS

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,

Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com

Tel: 780-352-6061

See our ad on page 18, 19

FEED & SUPPLEMENTS

PARRISH & HEIMBECKER LTD.

P.O. Box 199B, Winnipeg, MB R3C 2Z2

Web: www.parrishandheimbecker.com

Tel: 204-222-7171

See our ad on page 130

FEED MILL EQUIPMENT

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2

Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com

Tel: 306-242-9884

See our ad on page 15

FEED PROCESSORS

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514

Web: www.artsway-mfg.com
Tel: 712-864-0036
See our ad on page 22

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,
Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com
Tel: 780-352-6061
See our ad on page 18, 19

FENCE & FENCING SUPPLIES

ABS OILFIELD SUPPLY INC.

P.O. Box 45009, RPO Brentwood,
Calgary, AB T2L 1Y4

Web: www.absoilfield.com
Tel: 403-514-6046
See our ad on page 106

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0

Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
Tel: 403-575-2262
See our ad on page 28

FERTILIZER

CDS - JOHN BLUE COMPANY

165 Electronics Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35824
Web: www.cds-johnblue.com
Tel: 256-721-9090
See our ad on page 130

CONQUER INDUSTRIES INC.

P.O. Box 359, Two Hills, AB T0B 4K0

Web: www.doubletrailers.ca
Tel: 708-657-0008
See our ad on page 110

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

FEI INC.

913 14th St SW, Valley City, ND 58072

Web: www.felinc.com
Tel: 800-434-9702
See our ad on page 84

FINANCIAL SERVICES

FARM CREDIT CANADA

1800 Hamilton Street, Regina, SK S4P 4L3
Web: www.fcc-fac.ca/en.html
Tel: 306-780-8100
See our ad on page 97

FERTILIZER STORAGE



**WANT INCREASED
YIELD?**

**K
KUGLER**

The future of fertilizer
www.topkrop.ca



130 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

**CDS-JOHN BLUE
COMPANY**

1886 ~ 2016

**Liquid Blockage
Monitor System
Now ISOBUS
Compatible**

Tel: 800-253-2583
www.cds-johnblue.com

FRONT END LOADERS & ATTACHMENTS

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401

Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

FUEL

MAGNUM FABRICATION

P.O. Box 1535, Maple Creek, SK S0N 1N0
Web: www.magnumfabricating.com
Tel: 306-662-2681
See our ad on page 100

GATES

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
Web: www.paysen.com
Tel: 306-796-4508
See our ads on page 30, 115

GRADERS

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave NE, Kolm, ND 58456
Web: www.hygraderader.com
Tel: 800-874-5600
See our ad on page 89

GRADERS

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

GRAIN BAGS & HANDLING

ARC ALLOY WELDING

P.O. Box 188, Colonsay, SK S0K 0Z0
Web: www.arcally.com
Tel: 305-225-2112
See our ad on page 47

BAG MAN

634 County Rd. T, P.O. Box 162,
Hammond, WI 54015
Web: www.afsbagman.com
Tel: 800-796-5333
See our ad on page 31

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

GEM SILAGE PRODUCTS

Bay #9, 105-28042, Hwy. 11,
Red Deer, AB T4S 2L4
Web: www.gemsilageproducts.ca
Tel: 403-342-7522
See our ad on page 35

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

NEERALTA

3216A Hwy. 661,
County Of Barrhead, AB T0G 1R2
Web: www.neeralta.com
Tel: 780-674-5338
See our ad on page 41

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

WALINGA USA INC.

1190 Electric Ave., Wayland, MI 49348
Web: www.walinga.com
Tel: 616-877-3470
See our ad on page 57

GRAIN BAGS & HANDLING

PRO GRAIN EQUIPMENT

ARCALLOY WELDING (1984)

For your local dealer in
Canada and U.S. call

306-255-2112

or email
arcalloy@sasktel.net

www.prograinequipment.com

GRAIN BAGS & HANDLING

Stop Plastic Damage

We've Got You COVERED!

Stop Grain Bag Damage!



Protect against
hail, birds, animal
damage and more!

Reusable

10 year Warranty

GEM Silage Products
888-552-5505 | **www.gemsilage.ca**

GRAIN BUYERS

PARRISH & HEIMBECKER LTD.

P.O. Box 199B, Winnipeg, MB R3C 2Z2

Web: **www.parrishandheimbecker.com**

Tel: 204-222-7171

See our ad on page 130

GRAIN CARTS

BROADGRAIN

18 King St. E., Toronto, ON M5C 1C4

Web: **www.broadgrain.com**

Tel: 416-504-0070 X 308

See our ad on page 42

GRAIN CLEANING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

BENCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 3167,

Great Falls, Montana 59403

Web: **www.benchindustries.com**

Tel: 406-727-6514

See our ad on page 48

GRADERS

GRADERS

GRADERS

HyGrade

PULL TYPE GRADERS

BUILT RUGGED,

Because Tough Jobs Need Tough Equipment

10 HD, 12', 14' & 16' Rear Steer Models

- Blade moves 4' to 5' more to either side of the tractor
- A quick and economical way to clean and maintain waterways, rebuild ponds, build roads, dig irrigation ditches, fill in washouts, level building sites, clean feedlots, grade roads, remove snow, level field edges, build and maintain terraces and many other jobs with your tractor.



12 Models to
choose from!



MODEL 1400

- 10 HD 12', 14' & 16' blade width from 120-400 HP
- 45° blade angle • 15° blade tilt
- Hydraulically controlled from tractor seat



MODEL 1000

- 8' & 10' models from 25-100 HP
- Hydraulically controlled blade, angle, tilt, up & down from tractor seat

Johnson Mfg., Inc.

1-800-874-5600

Ask for
Jason
in sales

Call for a Dealer Near You
www.hygrade graders.com
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
sales@johnsonmfg-hygrade.com

GRAIN CLEANING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

FLAMAN SALES

P.O. Box 1040, Nisku, AB T9E 8A8
Web: www.flaman.com
Tel: 780-955-3400
See our ad on page 40

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

GRAIN DRYERS

DAVE ROSS EQUIPMENT LTD.

P.O. Box 100, Hwy. 49 West,
Spirit River, AB T0H 3G0
Web: www.daverossequip.com
Tel: 780-864-4324
See our ad on page 50

GRAIN DRYING EQUIPMENT

ALL SIZE PERFORATING

P.O. Box 2670, Winkler, MB R6W 4C3
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
see our ad on page 46

DAVE ROSS EQUIPMENT LTD.

P.O. Box 100, Hwy. 49 West,
Spirit River, AB T0H 3G0
Web: www.daverossequip.com
Tel: 780-864-4324
See our ad on page 50

GRAIN ELEVATORS

NORSTAR

P.O. Box 428, 455 Main St.,
Morris, MB R0K 1L0
Web: www.norstarindustries.ca
Tel: 204-746-8833
See our ad on page 65

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
Web: www.adairreps.com
Tel: 306-773-0996
See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

AGREMOTE SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 22, R.R. 4, Saskatoon, SK S7K 3J7
Web: www.agremote.com
Tel: 306-683-0330
See our ad on page 43

ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

P.O. Box 6538, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.albertaboxcentre.ca
Tel: 780-352-8548
See our ad on page 118

GRAIN ELEVATORS

MOVING YOUR GRAIN WITH EASE.

Increase your productivity with Norstar grain handling equipment. With one of the largest product offerings available on the market, Norstar provides high quality solutions for your operation that help maximize your efficiencies, ensuring that you can move your grain with ease.



SCAN
TO VISIT
OUR WEBSITE

ALSO OFFERING SCREW CONVEYORS, TUBE UNLOADS & MORE

MOVE WITH EASE. MOVE WITH CONFIDENCE.

Call 1.855.746.8200 or visit www.norstarindustries.ca to find a dealer near you.



GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

ALL SIZE PERFORATING

P.O. Box 2670, Winkler, MB R6W 4C3
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
see our ad on page 46

ARC ALLOY WELDING

P.O. Box 188, Colonsay, SK S0K 0Z0
Web: www.arcallyoy.ca
Tel: 305-225-2112
See our ad on page 47

BENCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 3167,
Great Falls, Montana 59403
Web: www.benchindustries.com
Tel: 406-727-6514
See our ad on page 48

BROWNLEE'S TRUCKING

P.O. Box 1172, Unity, SK S0K 4L0
Web: www.brownlees.ca
Tel: 306-228-2971
See our ad on page 68

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

KRAMBLE INDUSTRIES

20-3924 Brodsky Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C9
Web: www.kramble.net
Tel: 306-933-2655
See our ad on page 67

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

GRAIN ELEVATORS

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

NEERALTA

3216A Hwy. 661,
County Of Barrhead, AB T0G 1R2
Web: www.neeralta.com
Tel: 780-674-5338
See our ad on page 41

PRAIRIE STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

P.O. Box 8, Clavet, SK S0K 0Y0
Web: www.prairiesteel.com
Tel: 306-933-1141
See our ad on page 54

ROCKYFORD STEEL LTD.

P.O. Box 344, Rockyford, AB T0J 2R0
Web: www.rockyfordsteel.com
Tel: 403-533-2258
See our ad on page 44, 45

SKYWAY GRAIN SYSTEMS INC.

504-2903 Kingsview Blvd.,
Airdrie, AB T4A 0C4
Web: www.skywaygrainsystems.com
Tel: 403-948-7810
See our ad on page 70

THE AIRSEEDER AUGER HOPPER SYSTEM

P.O. Box 215, Lampman, SK S0C 1N0
Web: www.airseeder.com
Tel: 306-487-7376
See our ad on page 40

THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

P.O. Box 549, Lampman, SK S0C1N0
Web: www.airseederhopper.com
Tel: 306-487-2721
See our ads on page 55, 61

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
 Web: www.tridekon.com
 Tel: 866-292-6115
 See our ads on page 56, 137

WILKIE SALES

P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8
 Web: www.wilgiesales.com
 Tel: 306-586-5711
 See our ad on page 36, 38

WILKE SALES



P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8
Tel: (306) 586-5711
Fax: (306) 586-6331

wilke.sales@sasktel.net
www.wilkesales.com

GRAIN PROBES

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2
 Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com
 Tel: 306-242-9884
 See our ad on page 15

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

**Double the capacity
half the price!**

1-866-292-6115
sales@tridekon.ca
www.tridekon.com
 Neepawa, MB

**WIRELESS REMOTE
CHUTE OPENER**

"Unloading just got Eee-Zee-er"

**HOPPER
AUGER**

**One Man, One Stop,
NO MOVING!!!**

**Available for:
1, 2 or 3
Hopper
Systems**

**Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**
 Email: sales@michels.ca
www.michels.ca

— THE PRAIRIE — AG CATALOGUE

Interested in Adversiting?
 Visit us online at **www.prairieag.com**

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

PRO GRAIN EQUIPMENT

EX-2 PRO GRAIN EXTRACTOR

- 16" Auger
- Extracts 10 ft bags
- Fast and easy way to empty grain bags

Manufactured by Arc Alloy
Welding (1984)
Phone: 306-255-2112
Email: arcalloy@sasktel.net

GRAIN HANDLING & EQUIPMENT

Click on us!
www.prograinequipment.com



GRAIN STORAGE

SHURCO

2309-Shur-Lok St., Box 713,
Yankton, South Dakota
Web: www.shurco.com
Tel: 605-260-7202
See our ad on page 60

SKYWAY GRAIN SYSTEMS INC.

504-2903 Kingsview Blvd.,
Airdrie, AB T4A 0C4
Web: www.skywaygrainsystems.com
Tel: 403-948-7810
See our ad on page 70

THE AIRSEEDER AUGER HOPPER SYSTEM

P.O. Box 215, Lampman, SK S0C 1N0
Web: www.airseeder.com
Tel: 306-487-7376
See our ad on page 40

THOR MFG.

77 Begin Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3S8
Web: www.thormanufacturing.com
Tel: 204-982-8350
See our ad on page 42

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

TRIPLE STAR MFG.

P.O. Box 149, MacGregor, MB R0H 0R0
Web: www.triplestarmfg.com
Tel: 204-685-2045
See our ad on page 61

WILLWOOD INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 96, Kronau, SK S0G 2T0
Web: www.willwood.ca
Tel: 306-781-2939
See our ad on page 59

Box #96

Kronau, Saskatchewan



TF: 1-866-781-9560
willwood.ca

THE AIRSEEDER HOPPER

Makes loading your
AIRSEEDER quick & easy



AIRSEEDER CONVEYOR ADAPTOR



Visa / Master Card Accepted.

Box 549, Lampman, SK S0C 1N0

Tel: 306.487.2721

Fax: 306.487.3127

www.airseederhopper.com

GRAIN SAMPLERS

INTRAGRAIN TECHNOLOGIES

1710 E. Turvey Road, Regina, SK S4N 2G7
Web: www.intragrain.com
Tel: 306-570-7979
See our ad on page 58

GRAIN STORAGE

ALL SIZE PERFORATING

P.O. Box 2670, Winkler, MB R6W 4C3
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
see our ad on page 46

GRAIN STORAGE

ARC ALLOY WELDING

P.O. Box 188, Colonsay, SK S0K 0Z0
Web: www.arcalloy.ca
Tel: 305-225-2112
See our ad on page 47

BENCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 3167,
Great Falls, Montana 59403
Web: www.benchindustries.com
Tel: 406-727-6514
See our ad on page 48

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

MERIDIAN MFG.

3125 24th Ave. North,
Lethbridge, AB T1H 5G2
Web: www.meridianmfg.com
Tel: 403-320-7070
See our ads on page 52, 53

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

NEERALTA

3216A Hwy. 661,
County Of Barrhead, AB T0G 1R2
Web: www.neeralta.com
Tel: 780-674-5338
See our ad on page 41

PRAIRIE STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

P.O. Box 8, Clavet, SK S0K 0Y0
Web: www.prairiesteel.com
Tel: 306-933-1141
See our ad on page 54

GRAIN STORAGE

BENCH INDUSTRIES
CALL FOR YOUR REMOVAL OF VOMITOXIN!
1-800-977-6514
406-727-6514
Made in the USA • Designed and built by seedsmen.
To see our equipment selection visit
www.benchindustries.com

Introducing the
Ultima62™
Pneumatic
Handling System
Convey with air.



CONVEYAIR™
Thor Manufacturing Ltd.
77 Beghin Ave. • Winnipeg, MB Canada R2J 3S8
Toll Free: 1 (800) 582-3944 • info@conveyair.com
www.conveyair.com

GRAIN STORAGE MANAGEMENT

ALL SIZE PERFORATING

P.O. Box 2670, Winkler, MB R6W 4C3
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
see our ad on page 46

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

INTRAGRAIN TECHNOLOGIES

1710 E. Turvey Road, Regina, SK S4N 2G7
Web: www.intragrain.com
Tel: 306-570-7979
See our ad on page 58

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

NORSTAR

P.O. 428, 455 Main St.,
Morris, MB R0K 1L0
Web: www.norstarindustries.ca
Tel: 204-746-8833
See our ad on page 65

GRAIN STORAGE

LOFTNESS
SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT. UNLIMITED INNOVATION.



**GRAIN BAGGING
LOADERS • UNLOADERS • AUGERS**
— 10' x 12' grain bag loaders and unloaders
— to meet demanding grain storage needs

T: 306-773-0996
www.adairreps.com www.loftness.com

**NORTH AMERICAN
PARTS & SERVICE SUPPORT**



TRIPLE STAR MANUFACTURING
Triple Star Mfg. Ltd.
MacGregor, Manitoba
Phone: 1-866-862-8304
www.triplestarmfg.com

A better "weigh" to manage your farm!

PRO GRAIN EQUIPMENT

Click on us! www.prograinequipment.com



BX-6 PRO GRAIN BAGGER

- 10 ft Grain Bagger
- 16" direct drive auger
- Wide mouth hopper
- 23' conveyor
- Hydraulic mover
- Hose carrier tracking

Manufactured by Arc Alloy
Welding (1984)
Phone: 306-255-2112
Email: arcalloy@sasktel.net

GRAIN STORAGE MANAGEMENT

SKYWAY GRAIN SYSTEMS INC.

504-2903 Kingsview Blvd.,
Airdrie, AB T4A 0C4

Web: www.skywaygrainsystems.com
Tel: 403-948-7810
See our ad on page 70



GRAIN TESTERS

INTRAGRAIN TECHNOLOGIES

1710 E. Turvey Road, Regina, SK S4N 2G7
Web: www.intragrain.com
Tel: 306-570-7979
See our ad on page 58

GRAIN VACS

THOR MFG.

77 Begin Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3S8
Web: www.thormanufacturing.com
Tel: 204-982-8350
See our ad on page 42

WALINGA USA INC.

1190 Electric Ave., Wayland, MI 49348
Web: www.walinga.com
Tel: 616-877-3470
See our ad on page 57

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

CROSS ROAD PARTS

P.O. BOX 667, Forestburg, AB T0B 1N0
Tel: 780-582-3637
See our ad on page 38

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

HARVESTEC

805 Dodge St., Unit 4, Laverne, MN 56156
Web: www.harvestec.com
Tel: 507-920-0918
See our ad on page 34

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

HARVEST SERVICES

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0
Web: www.harvestservices.com
Tel: 306-734-2601
See our ad on page 32, 33

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

NEERALTA

3216A Hwy. 661,
County Of Barrhead, AB T0G 1R2
Web: www.neeralta.com
Tel: 780-674-5338
See our ad on page 41

RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES

130 Hoosman Rd., Regina, SK S4N 5X4
Web: www.mckayempire.com
Tel: 306-721-9292
See our ad on page 72, 73

RITeway MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0
Web: www.ritewaymfg.com
Tel: 306-337-4440
See our ad on page 85

RODONO INDUSTRIES LTD.

R.R. 1, Clive, AB T0C 0Y0
Web: www.rodono.ca
Tel: 403-784-3864
See our ad on page 34

STEWART STEEL INC.

P.O. Box 1087, Weyburn, SK S4H 2L3
Web: www.stewartsteel.com
Tel: 306-842-8177
See our ad on page 39

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

W. D. AG TECH INC.

P.O. Box 222, Eckville, AB T0M 0X0
Web: www.rockstopper.com
Tel: 403-318-3193
See our ad on page 112

WILKIE SALES

P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8
Web: www.wilkesales.com
Tel: 306-586-5711
See our ad on page 36, 38



P.O. Box 3696

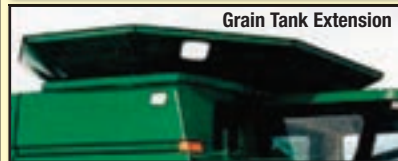
Regina, SK S4P 3N8

Tel: (306) 586-5711

Fax: (306) 586-6331

wilke.sales@sasktel.net
www.wilkesales.com

The **EXTENDER** Unloading Auger Extension



Box 1087 | Weyburn, SK | S4H 2L3
1.866.940.4411
www.stewartsteel.com

HARVESTING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

CONCAVES • FEEDER CHAINS • SIEVES • CHAFFERS



Tel: 306-734-2601 • Fax: 306-734-2266 • P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0

www.harvestservices.ca

For North American dealer locations please call toll-free: 1-800-667-2601

COMBINE PARTS & ATTACHMENTS

HARVESTEC

805 Dodge St., Unit 4, Laverne, MN 56156
Web: www.harvestec.com
Tel: 507-920-0918
See our ad on page 34

HARVEST SERVICES

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0
Web: www.harvestservices.com
Tel: 306-734-2601
See our ad on page 32, 33

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

STEWART STEEL INC.

P.O. Box 1087, Weyburn, SK S4H 2L3
Web: www.stewartsteel.com
Tel: 306-842-8177
See our ad on page 39

WILKIE SALES

P.O. Box 3696, Regina, SK S4P 3N8
Web: www.wilkiesales.com
Tel: 306-586-5711
See our ad on page 36, 38



John Deere 17" High Capacity Unloading Auger Spout

- Comes with John Deere EJ603517 Extender
- Works with existing John Deere unloading augers
- Works with John Deere Grain Saver Door



Box 1087 | Weyburn, SK | S4H 2L3

1.866.940.4411
www.stewartsteel.com

COMBINE PICKUPS & HEADERS

HARVESTEC

805 Dodge St., Unit 4, Laverne, MN 56156
Web: www.harvestec.com
Tel: 507-920-0918
See our ad on page 34

CONCAVES

HARVEST SERVICES

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0
Web: www.harvestservices.com
Tel: 306-734-2601
See our ad on page 32, 33

HEADER TRANSPORTS

STEWART STEEL INC.

P.O. Box 1087, Weyburn, SK S4H 2L3
Web: www.stewartsteel.com
Tel: 306-842-8177
See our ad on page 39

HEADERS, PICKUPS & REELS

HARVESTEC

805 Dodge St., Unit 4, Laverne, MN 56156
Web: www.harvestec.com
Tel: 507-920-0918
See our ad on page 34

SWATHER ATTACHMENT & ACCESSORIES

CROSS ROAD PARTS

P.O. BOX 667, Forestburg, AB T0B 1N0
Tel: 780-582-3637
See our ad on page 38

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
Web: www.adairreps.com
Tel: 306-773-0996
See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

ANDERSON GROUP

5125 de la Plaisance,
Chesterville, QC G0P 1J0
Web: www.gpranderson.com
Tel: 819-382-2952
See our ad on page 20

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514
Web: www.artsway-mfg.com
Tel: 712-864-0036
See our ad on page 22

BAG MAN

634 County Rd. T, P.O. Box 162,
Hammond, WI 54015
Web: www.afsbgman.com
Tel: 800-796-5333
See our ad on page 31

ROTORS



The Axceller Kit™
auger front
rotor conversion
increases
combine
performance
by ensuring
consistent, even
material flow
to your rotor.



Box 1087 | Weyburn, SK | S4H 2L3

1.866.940.4411
www.stewartsteel.com

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

GEM SILAGE PRODUCTS

Bay #9, 105-28042, Hwy. 11,
Red Deer, AB T4S 2L4
Web: www.gemsilageproducts.ca
Tel: 306-342-7522
See our ad on page 35

HARVEST SERVICES

P.O. Box 519, Craik, SK S0G 0V0
Web: www.harvestservices.com
Tel: 306-734-2601
See our ad on page 32, 33

LIFT OFF TRI-HAUL LTD.

P.O. Box 539, Pilot Butte, SK S0G 3Z0
Web: www.trihaulbalemmovers.com
Tel: 306-781-4492
See our ad on page 40

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES

130 Hoosman Rd., Regina, SK S4N 5X4
Web: www.mckayempire.com
Tel: 306-721-9292
See our ad on page 72, 73

RITWAY MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0
Web: www.ritwaymfg.com
Tel: 306-337-4440
See our ad on page 85

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,
Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.supremeinternational.com
Tel: 780-352-6061
See our ad on page 18, 19

W. D. AG TECH INC.

P.O. Box 222, Eckville, AB T0M 0X0
Web: www.rockstopper.com
Tel: 403-318-3193
See our ad on page 112

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Why Not Pick Up All Your Crop?

The New Swing Lock Attachment

SL01S or SL02S
225 Series

SL01S or SL02S
150 Series



Visit our website to see our complete line of tillage tools.

www.mckayempire.com

email: sales@mckayempire.com



RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES INC.
REGINA, SK
PHONE: 306.721.9292

THE EMPIRE PLOW COMPANY INC.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
PHONE: 216.641.2290

WIESE INDUSTRIES INC.
PERRY, IOWA
PHONE: 515.465.9854



Get more from your Hay Crop



1-306-773-0996 www.adairreps.com



1-306-773-0996 www.adairreps.com



BALE PROCESSORS/SHREDDERS

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St.,
Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2

Web: www.supremeinternational.com

Tel: 780-352-6061

See our ad on page 18, 19

BALE TRANSPORTS

ANDERSON GROUP

5125 de la Plaisance,
Chesterville, QC G0P 1J0

Web: www.gpranderson.com

Tel: 819-382-2952

See our ad on page 20

BALE WRAPPERS

ANDERSON GROUP

5125 de la Plaisance,
Chesterville, QC G0P 1J0

Web: www.gpranderson.com

Tel: 819-382-2952

See our ad on page 20

TUBELINE

6455 Reidwood Dr., Elmira, ON N3B 2Z3

Web: www.tubeline.ca

Tel: 519-669-9488

See our ad on page 94, 95



LICENSED UNDER
Canadian Patent# Pending
U.S. Patent # 8997445 B2



**NEVER CLEAN YOUR
FEEDER HOUSE AGAIN**

Save up to 1/4
bushel/acre or more

39" Extender Kits Available



Electric Combine Hopper Covers

- All components are easily removed in minutes
- Breakdown of tarp components fit inside of grain tank
- A 12V, DC motor, operated using a rocker switch, is a standard feature on all systems
- Lightweight

Michels
INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Tel: (306) 366-2184
www.michels.ca



John Deere



New Holland



Case IH

BALE PROCESSORS/SHREDDERS

DYNAMIC DITCHERS INC.

P.O. Box 299, Dugald, MB R0E 0K0

Web: www.dynamicditchers.com

Tel: 204-853-2075

See our ads on page 90, 91

BALE PROCESSORS/SHREDDERS

HAYBUSTER

P.O. Box 1940, Jamestown, ND 58401

Web: www.haybuster.com

Tel: 701-252-4601

See our ad on page 25

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

HAYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Stop Plastic Damage

We've Got You COVERED!
Stop Grain Bag Damage!



Protect against hail, birds, animal damage and more!


Reusable
10 year Warranty

GEM Silage Products
888-552-5505 | www.gemsilage.ca

BALE PROCESSORS/SHREDDERS

BALE PROCESSORS/SHREDDERS

GO THE DISTANCE WITH A SHORTER CUT.



"SHORTCUT"
AKA: THE 2665 BALEBUSTER

2665 BALEBUSTER

Find us on Facebook and view products in action on our YouTube channel!

- Save 30% of your hay and straw
- Shredder chamber handles bales in any condition
- 40 flails with nine slug bars and three stripper kits produces a consistently shorter cut

- 1300 rpm rotor speed, which throws straw farther and processes faster
- Heavier conveyor table chains and drive shafts
- Repositioned loader for easy bale loading
- Optional containment kit

Call today or visit us online to learn more.

888-286-4933
www.haybuster.info



HAY RAKES

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75



BALE WRAPPERS



Phone: 1-306-773-0996
Email: info@adairreps.com
Website: www.adairreps.com



TMR MIXING WAGONS

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514
Web: www.artsway-mfg.com
Tel: 712-864-0036
See our ad on page 22

HEATING EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

TRIPLE GREEN ENERGY

1555 PR 210, St. Adolphe, MB R5A 1A2
Web: www.triplegreenenergy.com
Tel: 885-373-2378
See our ad on page 114

HOMES & HOUSING

SCHWEISS DOORS

P.O. Box 220, Fairfax, MN 55332
Web: www.bifold.com
Tel: 507-426-8273
See our ad on page 10

TRANSNORTH LTD.

72 Copermicus Blvd.,
Brantford, ON N3P 1K5
Web: www.transnorth.ca
Tel: 519-751-2111
See our ad on page 96

HOPPER BOTTOMS & CONES

PRAIRIE STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

P.O. Box 8, Clavet, SK S0K 0Y0
Web: www.prairiesteel.com
Tel: 306-933-1141
See our ad on page 54

HOSE

AES INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

7840 50 Ave., Red Deer, AB T4P 3S7
Web: www.aesreddeer.com
Tel: 403-342-2525

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

AES INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

7840 50 Ave., Red Deer, AB T4P 3S7
Web: www.aesredddeer.com
Tel: 403-342-2525

MACHINERIE AM INC.

12 Chemin de la Forage,
L'Islet, QC G0R 1X0
Web: www.ammachinery.com
Tel: 418-247-5626
See our ad on page 119

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

E-KAY ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 759, Biggar, SK S0K 0M0
Web: www.e-kay.ca
Tel: 306-948-2544
See our ads on page 68, 69, 116, 135

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N, Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

V & M HYDRAULIC

300 E 40th St. N, Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Web: www.vandmnc.com
Tel: 605-332-2481
See our ad on page 112



AES
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES LTD.
— Specialists In Hose And Fittings —

- Metric & S.A.E.
- DIN • BSP • Komatsu
- 24 Hour Service
- For All Your Hose Needs

7840A 50 Avenue, Red Deer, AB T4P 3S7
Ph: (403) 342-2525 Fax: (403) 342-0233
Toll Free: 1-877-342-2529
Web Site: www.aesredddeer.com

IMPLEMENT DEALERS

TABER DIESEL SERVICE LTD.

6009 56th Ave., Taber, AB T1G 1X1
Web: www.taberdiesel.com
Tel: 403-233-9636
See our ad on page 124

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES



IMPROVE TRACTOR HYDRAULICS

Extend the life of your tractor with Atom-Jets closed and open center hydraulic kits, available for several tractor models.



**PROTECTING YOUR PURCHASE WITH A NO-RISK
100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

(800) 573-5048 | agriculture@atomjet.com
agriculture.atomjet.com

DUTCH ANGLED COULTER

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

INCINERATORS

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
Web: www.paysen.com
Tel: 306-796-4508
See our ads on page 30, 115

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

CONQUER INDUSTRIES INC.

P.O. Box 359, Two Hills, AB T0B 4K0
Web: www.doubletrailers.ca
Tel: 708-657-0008
See our ad on page 110

IDEAL PIPE

P.O. Box 970, Carman, MB R0G 0J0
Web: www.idealpipe.ca
Tel: 204-745-6151
See our ad on page 98

JACKS

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

LAND CLEARING

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456
Web: www.hygraderader.com
Tel: 800-874-5600
See our ad on page 89

— THE PRAIRIE —
AG CATALOGUE

OUR DISTRIBUTION | ADVERTISING RATES | ONLINE CATALOGUE | MEET OUR TEAM

North America's Agricultural
Catalogue & Web
Source



**Distributed throughout
Western Canada and the United States.
Visit us online at:**

www.prairieag.com

LAND CLEARING

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401

Web: www.landpride.com

Tel: 785-823-3276

See our ad on page 99

LAND LEVELING & CLEARING EQUIPMENT

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1

Web: www.degelman.com

Tel: 306-543-4447

See our ad on page 75

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401

Web: www.landpride.com

Tel: 785-823-3276

See our ad on page 99

DOZER BLADES

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1

Web: www.degelman.com

Tel: 306-543-4447

See our ad on page 75

LAND ROLLERS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1

Web: www.degelman.com

Tel: 306-543-4447

See our ad on page 75

RITeway MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0

Web: www.ritewaymfg.com

Tel: 306-337-4440

See our ad on page 85

LAND SCRAPERS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1

Web: www.degelman.com

Tel: 306-543-4447

See our ad on page 75

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456

Web: www.hygraderader.com

Tel: 800-874-5600

See our ad on page 89

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401

Web: www.landpride.com

Tel: 785-823-3276

See our ad on page 99

LAND LEVELING & CLEARING EQUIPMENT



LAND ROLLERS





sales@ritewaymfg.com
www.ritewaymfg.com
1-800-352-8822



Always Moving FORWARD™

LAWN & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8

Web: www.adairreps.com

Tel: 306-773-0996

See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

LAWN & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401

Web: www.landpride.com

Tel: 785-823-3276

See our ad on page 99

LAWN & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

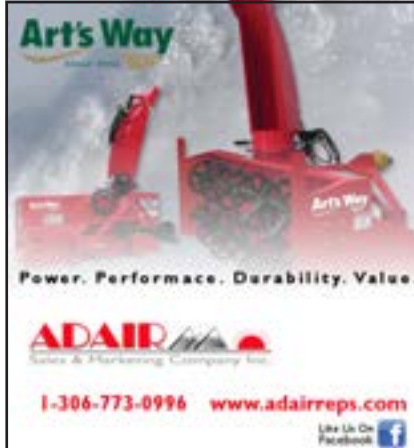
ROSENORT MOTORS (1979) LTD.

P.O. Box 69, Hwy. #205,
Rosenort MB R0G 1W0

Web: www.rosenortmotors.com

Tel: 204-746-8441

See our ad on page 141



LEASING

NATIONAL LEASING

1525 Buffalo Pl., Winnipeg, MB R2T 1L9

Web: www.nationaleasing.com

Tel: 204-954-2209

See our ad on page 100

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

HI-HOG LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

8477-23 Ave. N.E., Calgary, AB T1Y 7G9

Web: www.hi-hog.com

Tel: 403-289-8300

See our ad on page 17

INTERLAKE RESOURCES

1800 Hwy. 35 South, Box 2136,
Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0

Web: www.interlakeresources.com

Tel: 306-862-5050

See our ad on page 105

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0

Web: www.paysen.com

Tel: 306-796-4508

See our ads on page 30, 115

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0

Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com

Tel: 403-638-9711

See our ad on page 23

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

ANDERSON GROUP

5125 de la Plaisance,
Chesterville, QC G0P 1J0

Web: www.gpranderson.com

Tel: 819-382-2952

See our ad on page 20

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

ART'S WAY MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 288, 5556 Hwy. 9,
Armstrong, IA 50514

Web: www.artsway-mfg.com

Tel: 712-864-0036

See our ad on page 22

CAP SOLAR

4511 Imperial Road, Olds, AB T4H 1M6

Web: www.capsolar.com

Tel: 403-556-8779

See our ad on page 29

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0

Web: www.dutchind.com

Tel: 306-781-4820

See our ad on page 76

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

P.O. Box 675, Rimbey, AB T0C 2J0

Web: www.frostfreenosepump.com

Tel: 403-843-6740

See our ad on page 24

HI-HOG LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

8477-23 Ave. N.E., Calgary, AB T1Y 7G9

Web: www.hi-hog.com

Tel: 403-289-8300

See our ad on page 17

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

LAKELAND GROUP

P.O. Box 1310, 1 Limestone Dr.,
Stonewall, MB R0C 2Z0

Web: www.lakelandgroup.net

Tel: 866-443-7444

See our ad on page 24

L&H BRANDING IRONS

P.O. Box 639, Mandan, ND 58554

Web: www.lhbrandingiron.com

Tel: 701-663-9821

See our ad on page 22

LIFT OFF TRI-HAUL LTD.

P.O. Box 539, Pilot Butte, SK S0G 3Z0

Web: www.trihaulbalemmovers.com

Tel: 306-781-4492

See our ad on page 40

SPRING CREEK IND.

P.O. Box 98, Taylor, ND 58656

Web: www.jurgensfarm.net

Tel: 701-974-3628

See our ad on page 24

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0

Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com

Tel: 403-638-9711

See our ad on page 23

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

IR INTERLAKE RESOURCES INC. IR

1800 Highway 35 South, Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0

1-800-563-5055

"Your LED Lighting Specialists"

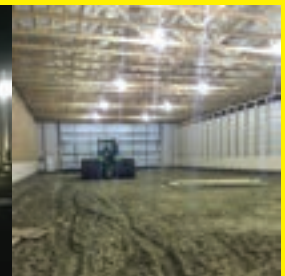
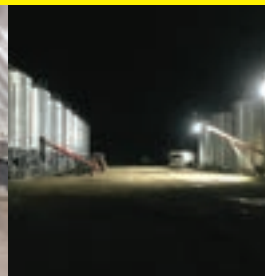
LED
Shop Lighting



Led Yard &
Outdoor Lighting



LED
Corn Lights



LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

SUPREME INTERNATIONAL LTD.

P.O. Box 6450, 6010 47 St,
 Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
 Web: www.supremeinternational.com
 Tel: 780-352-6061
 See our ad on page 18, 19

WATERBOY SOLAR

40 L'Hirondelle Court, St. Albert, AB T8N 6T8
 Web: www.solarpumps.ca
 Tel: 780-886-4328
 See our ad on page 28



Phone: 1-306-773-0996
Email: info@adairreps.com
Website: www.adairreps.com



lakeland
 GROUP

1-866-443-7444
LakelandGroup.net

- Livestock Handling
- Animal Health
- Land Management

*Premium Products, Premium Service...
 Direct to Your Door.*

FARM & RANCH EQUIPMENT LTD.

Better by Design

1-800-661-7002 www.hi-hog.com

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

PROMOLD

**PROMOLD WINDBREAKS & SHELTERS
 CALF SHELTERS • HORSE SHELTERS
 WATER TROUGHS, SOLAR, CATTLE OILERS
 & much more...**

CROSSFIELD, ALBERTA
 1309 Elevator Road, Highway 2A

1-888-776-6653
 www.promoldmarketing.com

BISON HANDLING EQUIPMENT

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

CATTLE OILERS

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
 Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
 Tel: 403-575-2262
 See our ad on page 28

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
 Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
 Tel: 403-946-9920
 See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

CORRAL PANELS

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
 Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
 Tel: 403-575-2262
 See our ad on page 28

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

CREEP FEEDERS

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

CROWDING TUBS AND/OR TABLES

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

PORTABLE WEIGH CRATES

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

PEMBINA VALLEY CANVAS

P.O. Box 897, 54 Reinfeld St.,
 Winkler, MB R6W 4A9
 Tel: 204-331-9362
 See our ad on page 14

SQUEEZE CHUTES

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
 Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
 Tel: 403-575-2262
 See our ad on page 28

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

WEBER'S FARM SERVICE CORP.

1769 Listowel Rd., Elmira, ON N3B 2Z3
 Web: weberfarmserv@hotmail.com
 Tel: 519-669-8884
 See our ad on page 16

TEXAS GATES

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

WATER TROUGHS

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

P.O. Box 675, Rimbey, AB T0C 2J0
 Web: www.frostfreenosepump.com
 Tel: 403-843-6740
 See our ad on page 24

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
 Web: www.paysen.com
 Tel: 306-796-4508
 See our ads on page 30, 115

WATER TROUGHS

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0
Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com
Tel: 403-638-9711
See our ad on page 23



Celebrating 67 years in business.

Bus: (306) 375-2271
Fax: (306) 375-2312
Email: kylewelding@sasktel.net
Address: Box 310, Kyle,
SK S0L 1T0
www.kylewelding.com

WATERERS

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

P.O. Box 675, Rimbey, AB T0C 2J0
Web: www.frostfreenosepump.com
Tel: 403-843-6740
See our ad on page 24

NIFTY LIVESTOCK

P.O. Box 530, Veteran, AB T0C 2S0
Web: www.niftylivestockequip.com
Tel: 403-575-2262
See our ad on page 28

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 309, Central Butte, SK S0H 0T0
Web: www.paysen.com
Tel: 306-796-4508
See our ads on page 30, 115

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
Tel: 403-946-9920
See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

SPRING CREEK IND.

P.O. Box 98, Taylor, ND 58656
Web: www.jurgensfarm.net
Tel: 701-974-3628
See our ad on page 24

LOAN INSURANCE

FARM CREDIT CANADA

1800 Hamilton Street, Regina, SK S4P 4L3
Web: www.fcc-fac.ca/en.html
Tel: 306-780-8100
See our ad on page 97

LOGGING EQUIPMENT

MACHINERIE AM INC.

12 Chemin de la Forage,
L'Islet, QC G0R 1X0
Web: www.ammachinery.com
Tel: 418-247-5626
See our ad on page 119

WATERERS

The power-free solution to livestock watering.

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

• Saves money • Saves time • 100% sustainable

*Ask us about growing forward 2
up to 70% off the cost of installation!*

1-866-843-6744
www.frostfreenosepumps.com

NO POWER REQUIRED!

LUBRICANTS & OIL RECYCLING

GFL - GREEN FOR LIFE

1090 Kenaston Blvd.
Winnipeg, MB R3A 0R7
Web: www.gflenv.com
Tel: 204-987-9601
See our ad on page 104

LUBRICANTS & OIL RECYCLING

LUBRICANTS & OIL RECYCLING

LOCK & LUBE

343 Dorchester Rd., Lyme, NH 03768
Web: www.locknlube.com
Tel: 306-795-2298
See our ad on page 114

LUMBER YARDS

UFA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

4838 Richards Rd. S.W.,
Calgary, AB T3E 6L1
Web: www.ufa.com
Tel: 403-570-4586
See our ad on page 11

MACHINE SHOPS

UFA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

4838 Richards Rd. S.W.,
Calgary, AB T3E 6L1
Web: www.ufa.com
Tel: 403-570-4586
See our ad on page 11

MANURE HANDLING

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

MATERIAL HANDLING

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

ERICKSON MFG. INC.

13946-86th St. S.E., Milnor, ND 58060
Web: www.eagieditcher.net
Tel: 1-888-427-5944
See our ad on page 92, 93

LUBRICANTS & OIL RECYCLING



GREEN FOR LIFE
environmental

**Used Oil Recycling.
Refind.**

Call 1.888.504.7100 for more information about automotive fluid
collection and other GFL Environmental services near you.

Green Today. Green For Life.

www.gflenv.com

MATERIAL HANDLING

MATERIAL HANDLING

MATERIAL HANDLING



Eagle Ditcher

Best Time to get your ditching done is when it is DRY



"It makes you feel good when you see the water running off your fields after a heavy rain, and YOU WON'T LOSE YOUR CROPS."



For Dealer Nearest You in U.S. or Canada Call

13946 86th Street SE • Milnor, ND 58060-9750

1-888-427-5944 • 701-427-5900 • Fax: 701- 427-5531

www.eagleditcher.net • editcher@drtel.net

U.S. & Canadian Patented

— THE PRAIRIE —
AG CATALOGUE

OUR DISTRIBUTION ADVERTISING RATES ONLINE CATALOGUE MEET OUR TEAM

North America's Agricultural Catalogue & Web Source



Distributed throughout Western Canada and the United States.
Visit us online at:

www.prairieag.com

MATERIAL HANDLING

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456

Web: www.hygraderader.com

Tel: 800-874-5600

See our ad on page 89

HyGrade
PULL TYPE GRADERS
8 Models Available

Built rugged,
because tough jobs need tough equipment

Johnson Mfg., Inc.

Toll Free

1-800-874-5600

Call for a Dealer Near You
www.hygrade graders.com

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
sales@johnsonmfg-hygrade.com

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS & SERVICES

NATIONAL LEASING

1525 Buffalo Pl., Winnipeg, MB R2T 1L9

Web: www.nationaleasing.com

Tel: 204-954-2209

See our ad on page 100

MATERIAL HANDLING

DYNAMIC
Ditchers Inc.

Phone: 204 853 2075
Cell: 306 540 6968
Email: sales@dynamicditchers.com



Visit our website at: www.dynamicditchers.com

MICRO BREWERIES

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2
Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com
Tel: 306-242-9884
See our ad on page 15

MONITORS

INTRAGRAIN TECHNOLOGIES

1710 E. Turvey Road, Regina, SK S4N 2G7
Web: www.intragrains.com
Tel: 306-570-7979
See our ad on page 58

MOWERS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

MOWERS

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 70, Engelfeld, SK S0K 1M0
Web: www.schulte.ca
Tel: 306-287-3155
See our ad on page 111

MULCHING

GB EQUIPMENT

535 St Patrice,
Ste Brigitte Des Saults, QC J0C 1E0
Web: www.gbequipment.ca
Tel: 819-336-4805
See our ad on page 96

MATERIAL HANDLING

ORGANIC GRAIN PROCESSORS

APOLLO MACHINE & PRODUCTS LTD.

2502 Millar Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7K 4K2
Web: www.apollomachineproducts.com
Tel: 306-242-9884
See our ad on page 15

PLASTICS

FREE FORM PLASTICS

502 Bourgault Dr., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.freeformplastics.com
Tel: 306-275-2155
See our ad on page 94

PRECISION AGRICULTURE

PEACOCK INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 750, Hague, SK S0K 1X0
Web: www.grasshoppercontrol.com
Tel: 306-225-4691
See our ad on page 136

PUMPS

CAP SOLAR

4511 Imperial Road, Olds, AB T4H 1M6
Web: www.capsolar.com
Tel: 403-556-8779
See our ad on page 29

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

P.O. Box 675, Rimbey, AB T0C 2J0
Web: www.frostfreenosepump.com
Tel: 403-843-6740
See our ad on page 24

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
Tel: 403-946-9920
See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

WATERBOY SOLAR

40 L'Hirondelle Court, St. Albert, AB T8N 6T8
Web: www.solarpumps.ca
Tel: 780-886-4328
See our ad on page 28

MOWERS

SCHULTE

Having trouble mowing
with your current
offset arm?

Schulte Flex Arms

Flex Your
Mowers
Muscle



www.schulte.ca

SOLAR

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
Tel: 403-946-9920
See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

SOLAR SOLUTIONS

6 - 130 Midland St., Winnipeg, MB R3E 3R3
Web: www.solarsolutions.ca
Tel: 204-632-5554
See our ad on page 144

WATERBOY SOLAR

40 L'Hirondelle Court, St. Albert, AB T8N 6T8
Web: www.solarpumps.ca
Tel: 780-886-4328
See our ad on page 28

RADIATORS

HUNTER RADIATORS INC.

5632 92 St., Edmonton, AB T6E 4Y6
Web: www.hunterrad.com
Tel: 780-430-0020

PRECISION AGRICULTURE

ON-FARM
HARDWARE

...

INTEGRATED
SOFTWARE

...

VARIABLE RATE
TECHNOLOGY

...

UNBEATABLE
SUPPORT

...

MEASURABLE
RESULTS

**Grow Your
Returns**

**Can You Afford
Not To?**



1-888-576-6777
info@FarmersEdge.ca
FarmersEdge.ca

ROCK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 70, Engelfeld, SK S0K 1M0
Web: www.schulte.ca
Tel: 306-287-3155
See our ad on page 111

RADIATORS

RADIATORS

ROCK PICKERS

degelman.com 800.667.3545

ROCK PICKERS

ROCK PICKERS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

MURPHY SALES LLC

P.O. Box 36, 299 State Hwy. 28,
Graceville, MN 56240
Web: www.murphysalesllc.com
Tel: 320-808-3700
See our ad on page 84

SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 70, Engelfeld, SK S0K 1M0
Web: www.schulte.ca
Tel: 306-287-3155
See our ad on page 111

ROCK WINDROWERS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

ROCK WINDROWERS

SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 70, Engelfeld, SK S0K 1M0
Web: www.schulte.ca
Tel: 306-287-3155
See our ad on page 111

ROOF SYSTEMS

UFA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

4838 Richards Rd. S.W.,
Calgary, AB T3E 6L1
Web: www.ufa.com
Tel: 403-570-4586
See our ad on page 11

VERSA FRAME

2806 5th St., Nisku, MB T9E 0H1
Web: www.versaframe.com
Tel: 780-979-0325
See our ad on page 8

ROOF TRUSSES

UFA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

4838 Richards Rd. S.W.,
Calgary, AB T3E 6L1
Web: www.ufa.com
Tel: 403-570-4586
See our ad on page 11

ROOF TRUSSES



EDMONTON ROOF TRUSS LTD.

Since 1978

• RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • FARM

"Serving Western Canada & N.W.T."

- Engineered Wood Trusses • Roof and Floor
- Quality Service • Wood I-Beams

Bus: (780) 456-6030

Cell: (780) 903-5673 Fax: (780) 456-6036

12611 - 142 Avenue, Edmonton, AB T5X 5Y8

www.edmontonrooftruss.com Email: joe@edmontonrooftruss.com

SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

INTERLAKE RESOURCES

1800 Hwy. 35 South, Box 2136,
Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0

Web: www.interlakeresources.com

Tel: 306-862-5050

See our ad on page 105

SCALES

MASSLOAD TECHNOLOGIES

301 47th St. E, Saskatoon, SK S7K 5H2

Web: www.massload.com

Tel: 306-242-2020

See our ad on page 113

SEED & SEED TREATING

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5

Web: www.allsize.com

Tel: 204-325-9457

See our ad on page 86

POWERRICH CORPORATION

3 Waifield Way, Winnipeg, MB R2R 1V8

Tel: 204-786-5736

Web: www.powerrich.com

See our ad on page 127

TECHNOTILL

9 Nordel Close, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 0P1

Web: www.technotill.com

Tel: 780-352-9890

See our ad on page 86

ARTEL FARMS T-REX DITCHERS

P.O. Box 550, Niverville, MB R0A 1E0

Web: www.artelfarms.com

Tel: 204-388-4613

See our ad on page 87

SEED BOOTS

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0

Web: www.tillagetoos.com

Tel: 306-275-4500

See our ad on page 74

ROOF TRUSSES

SEED BOOTS

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0

Web: www.dutchind.com

Tel: 306-781-4820

See our ad on page 76

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5

Web: www.allsize.com

Tel: 204-325-9457

See our ad on page 86

SEED EQUIPMENT

DEVLOO CANOLA CRUSHER

P.O. Box 223, SomerSet, MB R0G 2L0

Web: www.canolacrusher.com

Tel: 204-825-8030

See our ad on page 124

DIMO'S LABTRONICS

12 Bangor Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3E 3G4

Web: www.halross.com

Tel: 204-772-6998

See our ad on page 64

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5

Web: www.allsize.com

Tel: 204-325-9457

See our ad on page 86

INTEGRITY SEED LAB

1038 Arlington St., Winnipeg, MB R3E 2G1

Web: www.integrityseedlab.com

Tel: 204-774-1882

See our ad on page 130

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7

Web: www.loadline.ca

Tel: 204-325-8944

See our ad on page 116

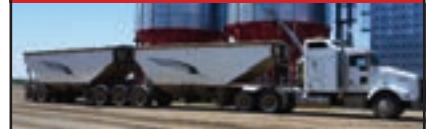
SCALES

PRECISION FARMING

Accurate Weighing of Seeding & Harvest

Watch video of a B-Train weighing in 90 seconds!

www.massload.com/freefarmsscale



**ENQUIRE ABOUT
AVAILABLE DEALER
OPPORTUNITIES!**



**Canadian Manufacturer
of Quality**

Weighing Systems

301-47th Street, East,
Saskatoon, SK S7K 5H2

Ph: 1-855-912-2020

Fax: 306-931-1991

www.massload.com

contact@massload.com

**CALL US FOR YOUR LOCAL
AUTHORIZED DEALER!**

SEED TENDERS

ALLIANCE SEEDS

333 Main St., 24th Floor,
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4E2

Web: www.allianceseed.com

Tel: 204-272-2892

See our ad on page 126

LEGEND SEEDS

915 Navigation Dr., Winkler, MB R6W 4B1

Web: www.legendseeds.net

Tel: 204-331-3696

See our ad on page 131

SEED TENDERS

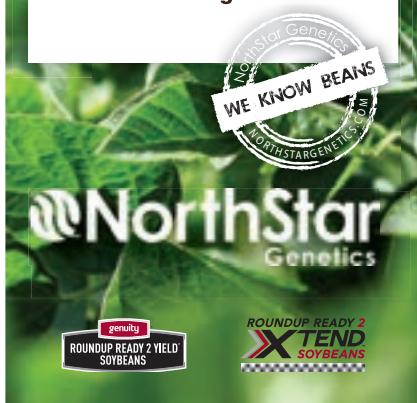
SOYBEANS

Made for Western Canada

You can be confident growing soybeans in Western Canada because our lineup of early maturing and high performing varieties help you maximize yield on your farm.

At NorthStar Genetics, we know beans.

www.northstargenetics.com



LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

NORTHSTAR - IMPACT GROUP

242-5126 126 Ave. SE,
Calgary, AB T2Z 0H2
Web: www.impactgr.com
Tel: 204-842-6269
See our ad on page 125

SECAN

94 Woodington Bay, Winnipeg, MB R3P 1M9
Web: www.secan.com
Tel: 204-842-6269
See our ad on page 128,129

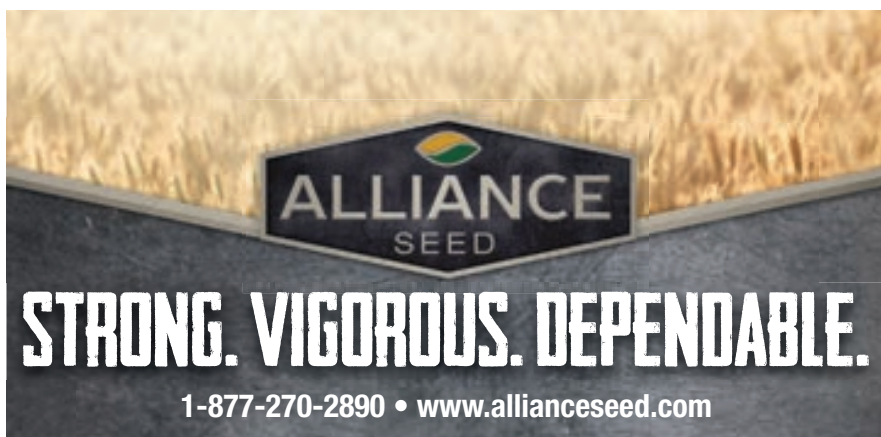
SEED DEPOT CORPORATION

P.O. Box 218, Pilot Mound, MB R0H 1P0
Web: www.seeddepot
Tel: 204-825-2000
See our ad on page 126

THUNDER SEED

P.O. Box 733, Fargo, ND 58078
Web: www.thunderseed.com
Tel: 701-373-0062
See our ad on page IFC

SEED TENDERS



SEED TENDERS

ACROSS CANADA... THE LEGEND IS
GROWING
Phone: 204-331-3696
Fax: 204-331-3704
Email: mark@legendseeds.ca
www.legendseeds.net
915 Navigation RD.
Winkler, MB
R6W 4B1
Legend Seeds
Canada
EQS
Ems Quality Seed



Cardale

"More Wheat...Less Shatter"

- ✓ Consistent Yields & Protein
- ✓ Semi dwarf
- ✓ Excellent Disease Package
- ✓ short good lodging
- ✓ Best Fusarium Rating - Solid MR
- ✓ Medium Maturity

"Working Hard To Earn Your Trust"

DeLor Smith (204) 825-2000

SHOP STORAGE

ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

P.O. Box 6538, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.albertaboxcentre.ca
Tel: 780-352-8548
See our ad on page 118

SEED TENDERS

SEED TENDERS

GENERATIONS OF BEING
FIRST
in the
FIELD
1-888-6THUNDER
www.thunderseed.ca

SHOP SUPPLIES

TRANSNORTH LTD.

72 Copernicus Blvd.,
Brantford, ON N3P 1K5
Web: www.transnorth.ca
Tel: 519-751-2111
See our ad on page 42

SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

BD MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 146, Swan Lake, MB R0G 2S0
Web: www.bdmanufacturing.vpweb.ca
Tel: 204-256-7022
See our ad on page 124

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

FAIR MFG. INC.

P.O. Box 536, Menno, South Dakota 57045
Web: www.fairmfg.com
Tel: 605-387-2389
See our ad on page 110

SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N., Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

JOHNSON MFG. INC.

221 2nd Ave. NE, Kolm, ND 58456
Web: www.hygraderader.com
Tel: 800-874-5600
See our ad on page 89

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
Web: www.landpride.com
Tel: 785-823-3276
See our ad on page 99

SCHULTE INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 70, Engelfeld, SK S0K 1M0
Web: www.schulte.ca
Tel: 306-287-3155
See our ad on page 111

SOLAR SYSTEMS

CAP SOLAR

4511 Imperial Road, Olds, AB T4H 1M6
Web: www.capsolar.com
Tel: 403-556-8779
See our ad on page 29

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS LTD.

P.O. Box 675, Rimbey, AB T0C 2J0
Web: www.frostfreenosepump.com
Tel: 403-843-6740
See our ad on page 24

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
Tel: 403-946-9920
See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

SOLAR SOLUTIONS

6 - 130 Midland St., Winnipeg, MB R3E 3R3
Web: www.solarsolutions.ca
Tel: 204-632-5554
See our ad on page 144

SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES

ABJ AGRIJET

49 Cherry Cres., Brandon, MB R7B 0Y3
Web: www.abjagri.com
Tel: 204-724-4519
See our ad on page 88

DAVE ROSS EQUIPMENT LTD.

P.O. Box 100, Hwy. 49 West,
Spirit River, AB T0H 3G0
Web: www.daverossequip.com
Tel: 780-864-4324
See our ad on page 50

SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES

GREENTRONICS LTD.

75 Arthur St. N., Elmira, ON N3B 2A1
Web: www.greentronics.com
Tel: 519-669-4698 x 102
See our ad on page 134

PEACOCK INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 750, Hague, SK S0K 1X0
Web: www.grasshoppercontrol.com
Tel: 306-225-4691
See our ad on page 136

SETTER MANUFACTURING DIV.

P.O. Box 686, Russell, MB R0J 1W0
Web: www.settermfg.com
Tel: 204-773-2218
See our ad on page 114

SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES

SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES

SPRAY FLEX SPRAYERS

1128 B Cormorant Ave.,
Detroit Lakes, MN 56521
Web: www.sprayers.com
Tel: 855-777-3539
See our ad on page 134

SUNDOG SOLAR

P.O. Box 1945, Sundre, AB T0M 1X0
Web: www.sundogsolarwind.com
Tel: 403-638-9711
See our ad on page 23

TRIDEKON

R.R. 2, Neepawa, MB R0J 1H0
Web: www.tridekon.com
Tel: 866-292-6115
See our ads on page 56, 137

SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES



TRIDEKON[®]

CROPSAVERS

1-866-292-6115

sales@tridekon.ca

www.tridekon.com



STEEL STORAGE CENTRES

DARMANI GRAIN STORAGE

P.O. Box 64, Fiske, SK S0L 1C0
Web: www.darmani.ca
Tel: 306-377-4433
See our ads on page 49, 58

STORAGE

FREE FORM PLASTICS

502 Bourgault Dr., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.freeformplastics.com
Tel: 306-275-2155
See our ad on page 94

LOFTNESS

P.O. Box 337, Hector, MN 55432
Web: www.loftness.com
Tel: 320-848-6266
See our ad on page 51

NOVID INC.

P.O. Box 101, Rosenort, MB R0G 1W0
Web: www.novid.ca
Tel: 204-746-6843
See our ad on page 64

TANKS

FREE FORM PLASTICS

502 Bourgault Dr., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.freeformplastics.com
Tel: 306-275-2155
See our ad on page 94

MERIDIAN MFG.

3125 24th Ave. North,
Lethbridge, AB T1H 5G2
Web: www.meridianmfg.com
Tel: 403-320-7070
See our ads on page 52, 53

PROMOLD MARKETING INC.

P.O. Box 1428, Crossfield, AB T0M 0S0
Web: www.promoldmarketing.com
Tel: 403-946-9920
See our ad on pages 16, 17, 26, 27

WADENA STEEL & SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 915, Wadena, SK S0A 4J0
Web: www.wadenasteel.ca
Tel: 306-338-3338
See our ad on page 106

TARPS & COVERS



4500 Series HD



Electric
Lift Gate



Replacement Tarp

Shur-Co®, creator of *The Original Shur-Lok®* roll tarp, is respected throughout the industry for engineered tarping systems. Shur-Co® products are the result of innovative research and design, premium materials, precision workmanship and outstanding customer service.

- Shur-Lok® Roll Tarp ■ Cable-Lok™ Spool Roll Tarp
- SMARTrailer™ Electric Line: 4500 Series HD | ProTrap® | AutoTrap™ | Electric Gate & Hoist | SMART Remotes | LiteALL™ LED Work Lights
- Genuine Shur-Co® Replacement Tarps & Parts

"It's nice to be able to call a business and have them say, 'Yes! We can do that. When do you want it?' Shur-Co® has always been very good at meeting our orders. This relationship – which started over 20 years ago – is permanent!"

– Victor Zorn, Williams, IA



4500 Series HD

SD **800.474.8756**
ND **877.868.4488**
www.shurco.com

**WIRELESS REMOTE OPERATED
GATE OPENER**



Control your hoist, end-gate, electric tarp with one integrated wireless remote.



Two adjustable Heavy Duty Springs balance the conveyor so it swings from hopper to hopper with ease!



- Won't damage seeds.
- 18" conveyor will keep any air-seeder auger/conveyor running at full capacity.
- Hydraulically driven
- Operate your Michel's Convey Hawk, manually, or with a wireless remote.

LICENSED UNDER
Canadian Patent# 2,820,722
U.S. Patent # 6,902,196 B2

**Michel's
INDUSTRIES, LTD.**

Tel: **(306) 366-2184**
www.michels.ca

www.michels.ca

TANKS

**Wadena Steel
&
Supply**



P.O. Box 915 Wadena, SK
Phone: 306-338-3338
Fax: 306-338-3556
www.wadenasteel.ca

TARPS & COVERS

ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

P.O. Box 6538, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.albertaboxcentre.ca
Tel: 780-352-8548
See our ad on page 118

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N, Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

MICHEL'S INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 119, St. Gregor, SK S0K 3X0
Web: www.michels.ca
Tel: 306-366-2184
See our ads on page 37, 62, 63, 64

SHURCO

2309 Shur-Lok St., Box 713,
Yankton, South Dakota
Web: www.shurco.com
Tel: 605-260-7202
See our ad on page 60

TAX SPECIALISTS

FARM BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

3015 5th Ave. N.E., Calgary, AB T2A 6T8
Web: www.fbc.ca
Tel: 800-265-1002
See our ad on page 108

TILLAGE & SEEDING

**ADAIR SALES &
MARKETING CO. LTD.**

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
Web: www.adairreps.com
Tel: 306-773-0996
See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.tillagetools.com
Tel: 306-275-4500
See our ad on page 74

TILLAGE & SEEDING

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr.,
Pilot Butte, SK S0G 3Z0

Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

FEI INC.

913 14th St. SW, Valley City, ND 58072

Web: www.felinc.com
Tel: 800-434-9702
See our ad on page 84

GABER DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1090, Roblin, MB R0L 1P0

Web: www.gaber.com
Tel: 204-937-4321
See our ads on page 77, 78, 79, 133

INTELLIGENT AG

1810 NDS Research Circle N,
Fargo, ND 58102

Web: www.intelligentag.com
Tel: 1-701-551-3555
See our ad on page 80

RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES

130 Hoosman Rd., Regina, SK S4N 5X4

Web: www.mckayempire.com
Tel: 306-721-9292
See our ad on page 72, 73



IntelligentAg

BECAUSE YOU CAN
**ONLY REAP
WHAT YOU SOW!**

**PUT MORE IN THE GROUND.
GET MORE PROFIT OUT OF IT.**

(701) 356-9222

www.IntelligentAg.com

TILLAGE & SEEDING



**DUTCH
OPENERS**
QUALITY FOR GENERATIONS™

1.800.66.DUTCH
1.800.663.8824

**NOT ALL SOILS ARE
CREATED EQUAL.**

**Good thing we make
openers for ALL of them.**

Call us today and let us help find
the opener that's right for you, or
visit dutchopeners.com and try our
Build Your Own Opener tool.

Why Not Pick Up All Your Crop?

SL01S or SL02S
225 Series

SL01S or SL02S
150 Series

**The New Swing Lock
Attachment**



Visit our website to see our complete line of tillage tools.

www.mckayempire.com

email: sales@mckayempire.com



RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES INC.
REGINA, SK
PHONE: 306.721.9292

THE EMPIRE PLOW COMPANY INC.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
PHONE: 216.641.2290

WIESE INDUSTRIES INC.
PERRY, IOWA
PHONE: 515.465.9854



degelman.com 800.667.3545

— THE PRAIRIE —
AG CATALOGUE

Distributed throughout Western Canada and the United States.

www.prairieag.com

TILLAGE & SEEDING



Valley City, ND
 Phone: 800-437-9702
 Fax: 800-313-3299
 www.feiinc.com

FEI, Inc. offers a full line of quality fertilizer parts and equipment. Whether you are looking for blending, liquid, dry or anhydrous parts or equipment, we have the products, knowledge and experience to serve your needs.

100% Employee Owned

TILLAGE & SEEDING



sales@ritewaymfg.com
 www.ritewaymfg.com
 1-800-352-8822



Always Moving FORWARD™

TILLAGE & SEEDING



PACKERS & ACCESSORIES

RITEWAY MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0
 Web: www.ritewaymfg.com
 Tel: 306-337-4440
 See our ad on page 85

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

C I M LTD.

2210 4th Ave., Humboldt, SK S0K 2A0
 Web: www.cim-ltd.ca
 Tel: 306-682-2505
 See our ads on page 88, 118

CROSS ROAD PARTS

P.O. BOX 667, Forestburg, AB T0B 1N0
 Tel: 780-582-3637
 See our ad on page 38

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
 Web: www.degelman.com
 Tel: 306-543-4447
 See our ad on page 75

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560, Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
 Web: www.allsize.com
 Tel: 204-325-9457
 See our ad on page 86

LANDOLL

P.O. Box 111, Marysville, KS 66508
 Web: www.landoll.com
 Tel: 785-562-5381
 See our ad on page 81

NORWOOD SALES

11202 38th St. S, Horase, ND 58047
 Web: www.norwoodsales.com
 Tel: 701-588-4000
 See our ad on page 82

PILLAR LASERS INC.

P.O. Box 1940, Warman, SK S0K 4S0
 Web: www.pillarlasers.com
 Tel: 306-242-4955
 See our ad on page 83



At Atom-Jet getting a “Good Start” means:

Building long lasting, durable and reliable seeding tools that are compatible with your equipment. Utilizing precision technology to provide accurate seed placement. A 100% non-prorated money back guarantee ensuring you will be satisfied with our products.

With over 30 years of experience in designing, building and providing unmatched customer service, Atom-Jet will help you get a “Good Start” this season.



SIDE BAND



PAIRED ROW



TWIN BAND

Contact us to find an Atom-Jet authorized dealer near you.

info@atomjet.com | www.atomjet.com | 1.800.573.5048

HARROWS - 3-POINT HITCH

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560, Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
 Web: www.allsize.com
 Tel: 204-325-9457
 See our ad on page 86

RITEWAY MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0
 Web: www.ritewaymfg.com
 Tel: 306-337-4440
 See our ad on page 85

HEAVY HARROWS

PILLAR LASERS INC.

P.O. Box 1940, Warman, SK S0K 4S0
 Web: www.pillarlasers.com
 Tel: 306-242-4955
 See our ad on page 83

RITEWAY MFG. CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 328, Imperial, SK S0G 2J0
 Web: www.ritewaymfg.com
 Tel: 306-337-4440
 See our ad on page 85

TILLAGE & SEEDING



BOURGAULT
TILLAGE TOOLS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

To learn more visit us online at www.tillagetools.com

TILLAGE & SEEDING



LANDOLL **HSL**

*Aggressively cut, size and
incorporate your heaviest residue
at 10 mph*

Landoll is changing the primary tillage game with the introduction of the HSL (High Speed Landoll). The HSL is engineered to handle high levels of residue in primary or secondary tillage operations while leaving a smooth finish, ideal for the next pass.

785-738-6613
www.landoll.com/ag

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT



NORWOOD
Sales Inc.

1-800-446-0316
Horace, ND - Cooperstown,
ND - Union, NE

MADE IN THE USA

www.norwoodsales.com

RIDGELAND MANUFACTURING
R.R. 1, Dugald, MB R0E 0K0
Web: www.ridgelandmanufacturing.com
Tel: 204-866-3558
See our ad on page 84

VW MFG. LTD.
1275A 305 S.W., Medicine Hat, AB T1B 3N4
Web: www.vwmfg.com
Tel: 403-528-3350
See our ad on page 88

DIRECT SEED OPENERS

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.tillagetools.com
Tel: 306-275-4500
See our ad on page 74

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
S0G 3Z0
Web: www.dutchind.com
Tel: 306-781-4820
See our ad on page 76

GABER DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1090, Roblin, MB R0L 1P0
Web: www.gaber.com
Tel: 204-937-4321
See our ads on page 77, 78, 79, 133

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
See our ad on page 86

FLEXIBLE HARROWS

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
Web: www.allsize.com
Tel: 204-325-9457
See our ad on page 86

HARROWS

DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

P.O. Box 830, Regina, SK S4P 3B1
Web: www.degelman.com
Tel: 306-543-4447
See our ad on page 75

TILLAGE TOOLS

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.tillagetools.com
Tel: 306-275-4500
See our ad on page 74

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

Big selection. Broad horizons.



➤ SWEEPS ➤ DISC BLADES ➤ COULTERS ➤ HARROW TINES
 ➤ VERTICAL TILLAGE BLADES ➤ EQUIPMENT by 

Gaber Tillage Tools is a subsidiary of Gaber Distributors | find us online at Gaber.com or call toll free in North America 800.463.8748 | see our tillage tools and equip. ads on pages 77, 78, & 79

TILLAGE TOOLS

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
 S0G 3Z0
 Web: www.dutchind.com
 Tel: 306-781-4820
 See our ad on page 76

GABER DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1090, Roblin, MB R0L 1P0
 Web: www.gaber.com
 Tel: 204-937-4321
 See our ads on page 77, 78, 79, 133

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
 Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
 Web: www.allsize.com
 Tel: 204-325-9457
 See our ad on page 86

LANDOLL

P.O. Box 111, Marysville, KS 66508
 Web: www.landoll.com
 Tel: 785-562-5381
 See our ad on page 81

LAND PRIDE

P.O. Box 5060, Salina, KS 67401
 Web: www.landpride.com
 Tel: 785-823-3276
 See our ad on page 99

TILLAGE TOOLS

NORWOOD SALES

11202 38th St. S, Horase, ND 58047
 Web: www.norwoodsales.com
 Tel: 701-588-4000
 See our ad on page 82

RALPH MCKAY INDUSTRIES

130 Hoosman Rd., Regina, SK S4N 5X4
 Web: www.mckayempire.com
 Tel: 306-721-9292
 See our ad on page 72, 73

VW MFG. LTD.

1275A 305 S.W., Medicine Hat, AB T1B 3N4
 Web: www.vwmfg.com
 Tel: 403-528-3350
 See our ad on page 88

DISKS

PILLAR LASERS INC.

P.O. Box 1940, Warman, SK S0K 4S0
 Web: www.pillarlasers.com
 Tel: 306-242-4955
 See our ad on page 83

DRILL POINTS

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
 Web: www.atomjet.com
 Tel: 204-728-8590
 See our ads on page 71, 106

DRILL POINTS

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
 Web: www.tillagetools.com
 Tel: 306-275-4500
 See our ad on page 74

DUTCH INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 568 Portico Dr., Pilot Butte, SK
 S0G 3Z0
 Web: www.dutchind.com
 Tel: 306-781-4820
 See our ad on page 76

GABER DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1090, Roblin, MB R0L 1P0
 Web: www.gaber.com
 Tel: 204-937-4321
 See our ads on page 77, 78, 79, 133

GEN MANUFACTURING LTD.

2002 20 St., P.O. Box 560,
 Coaldale, AB T1M1M5
 Web: www.allsize.com
 Tel: 204-325-9457
 See our ad on page 86

VW MFG. LTD.

1275A 305 S.W., Medicine Hat, AB T1B 3N4
 Web: www.vwmfg.com
 Tel: 403-528-3350
 See our ad on page 88

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

TILLAGE & SEEDING EQUIPMENT

Pillar

DH-Series Drills

Available in 40', 50' and 60' widths



- Walking Beam Frame - improves contouring and weight distribution
- Frame Depth Control

- Easy Access to Tools
- Parallel Lift Subframe

Fax: 306-242-1085 / Email: sales@pillarlasers.com / Ph: 306-242-4955 / Web: www.pillarlasers.com

MINIMUM TILLAGE TOOLS

ATOM-JET

2110 Park Ave., Brandon, MB R7B 0R9
Web: www.atomjet.com
Tel: 204-728-8590
See our ads on page 71, 106

REPLACEMENT TIPS

BOURGAULT TILLAGE TOOLS

221 5th Ave., St. Brieux, SK S0K 3V0
Web: www.tillagetools.com
Tel: 306-275-4500
See our ad on page 74

BKT TIRES

55 York Street, Suite 401,
Toronto, ON M5J 1R7
Web: www.bkt-tires.com/en
Tel: 519-342-0814
See our ad on page 117

KROY TIRE

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1
Web: www.kroytire.com
Tel: 204-943-4575
See our ad on page 195

TIRES

OK TIRES

19082 21 Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 3M3
Web: www.oktire.com
Tel: 604-542-7999
See our ad on page 191

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

AES INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

7840 50 Ave., Red Deer, AB T4P 3S7
Web: www.aesreddeer.com
Tel: 403-342-2525

TRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

GRATTON COULEE AGRI PARTS LTD.

P.O. Box 4, Irma, AB T0B 2H0
Web: www.gcparts.com
Tel: 780-754-2303
See our ad on page 122, 123

KROY TIRE

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1
Web: www.kroytire.com
Tel: 204-943-4575
See our ad on page 195

TRACTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MEDICINE HAT TRACTOR SALVAGE INC.

Highway 41A East, Box 1041,
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 7H1
Web: www.mhtractor.ca
Tel: 403-527-7278
See our ad on page 115

TABER DIESEL SERVICE LTD.

6009 56th Ave., Taber, AB T1G 1X1
Web: www.taberdiesel.com
Tel: 403-233-9636
See our ad on page 124

TRAILER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

CJAY TRAILERS

250 Thatcher Dr. East, Moose Jaw, SK
S6H 4P6
Web: www.cjtrailers.com
Tel: 306-694-0445
See our ad on page 120

KRAMBLE INDUSTRIES

20-3924 Brodsky Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C9
Web: www.kramble.net
Tel: 306-933-2655
See our ad on page 67

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

TRAILER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

WOLVERINE INDUSTRIES

380 Airport Rd., Winkler, MB R6W 4A8
Web: www.wolverineindustries.com
Tel: 204-325-4966
See our ad on page 118

TRAILER REPAIRS

CJAY TRAILERS

250 Thatcher Dr. East, Moose Jaw, SK
S6H 4P6
Web: www.cjtrailers.com
Tel: 306-694-0445
See our ad on page 120

TRAILERS

ADAIR SALES & MARKETING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box 337, Swift Current, SK S9H 3V8
Web: www.adairreps.com
Tel: 306-773-0996
See our ad on page 101, 102, 103

CJAY TRAILERS

250 Thatcher Dr. East, Moose Jaw, SK
S6H 4P6
Web: www.cjtrailers.com
Tel: 306-694-0445
See our ad on page 120

CONQUER INDUSTRIES INC.

P.O. Box 359, Two Hills, AB T0B 4K0
Web: www.doubletrailers.ca
Tel: 708-657-0008
See our ad on page 110

FLAMAN SALES

P.O. Box 1040, Nisku, AB T9E 8A8
Web: www.flaman.com
Tel: 780-955-3400
See our ad on page 40

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N., Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

LIFT OFF TRI-HAUL LTD.

P.O. Box 539, Pilot Butte, SK S0G 3Z0
Web: www.trihaulbalemmovers.com
Tel: 306-781-4492
See our ad on page 40

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

CARGO TRAILERS

CJAY TRAILERS

250 Thatcher Dr. East, Moose Jaw, SK
S6H 4P6
Web: www.cjtrailers.com
Tel: 306-694-0445
See our ad on page 120

COMMERCIAL TRAILERS

CJAY TRAILERS

250 Thatcher Dr. East, Moose Jaw, SK
S6H 4P6
Web: www.cjtrailers.com
Tel: 306-694-0445
See our ad on page 120

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

FLAT DECK TRAILERS

ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

P.O. Box 6538, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.albertaboxcentre.ca
Tel: 780-352-8548
See our ad on page 118

TRANSMISSIONS

GEAR CENTRE GROUP

14811-116 Ave., Edmonton, AB T5M 3E8
Web: www.gearcentregroup.com
Tel: 780-452-6933
See our ad on page 118

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

C I M LTD.

2210 4th Ave., Humboldt, SK S0K 2A0
Web: www.cim-ltd.ca
Tel: 306-682-2505
See our ads on page 88, 118

TREE MOVERS

DIDSBUY SPRUCE FARMS

P.O. Box 2, Didsbury, AB T0M 0W0
Web: www.didsburysprucefarms.com
Tel: 403-586-2738
See our ad on page 115

TREE SERVICES

DIDSBUY SPRUCE FARMS

P.O. Box 2, Didsbury, AB T0M 0W0
Web: www.didsburysprucefarms.com
Tel: 403-586-2738
See our ad on page 115

TRAILERS

TRUCK BODIES

C I M LTD.

2210 4th Ave., Humboldt, SK S0K 2A0
Web: www.cim-ltd.ca
Tel: 306-682-2505
See our ads on page 88, 118

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N., Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

FLAT DECKS

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N., Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

TRUCK BODIES, BOXES & HOIST

ALBERTA BOX CENTRE INC.

P.O. Box 6538, Wetaskiwin, AB T9A 2G2
Web: www.albertaboxcentre.ca
Tel: 780-352-8548
See our ad on page 118

TRUCK DEALERS

C I M LTD.

2210 4th Ave., Humboldt, SK S0K 2A0
Web: www.cim-ltd.ca
Tel: 306-682-2505
See our ads on page 88, 118

TRAILERS



The CJay Trailers difference...

- FRAME
- SUSPENSION
- ENCLOSURE
- ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

The little things matter.

250 Thatcher Drive E., Moose Jaw, SK • info@cjaytrailers.com • www.cjaytrailers.com

Tel: 1-306-694-0445

TRUCK DEALERS

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116



LOAD LINE

- Grain End Dumps • Truck Bodies
- Pony Pups • Truck Sales
- Frame & Driveshaft Extensions
- Truck Parts

Load Line Manufacturing Inc.
Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Ph: (204) 325-4798
Fax: (204) 325-4055

TRUCK EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

AGREMOTE SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 22, R.R. 4, Saskatoon, SK S7K 3J7
Web: www.agremote.com
Tel: 306-683-0330
See our ad on page 43

GEAR CENTRE GROUP

14811-116 Ave., Edmonton, AB T5M 3E8
Web: www.gearcentregroup.com
Tel: 780-452-6933
See our ad on page 118

HORIZON TRUCK & BODY LTD.

1415 39 St. N, Lethbridge, AB T1H 7A6
Web: www.horizontruckandbody.ca
Tel: 403-381-7929
See our ad on page 120

KRAMBLE INDUSTRIES

20-3924 Brodsky Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7P 0C9
Web: www.kramble.net
Tel: 306-933-2655
See our ad on page 67

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

MAGNUM FABRICATION

P.O. Box 1535, Maple Creek, SK S0N 1N0
Web: www.magnumfabricating.com
Tel: 306-662-2681
See our ad on page 100

TRUCK PARTS

HARVEST SALVAGE CO. LTD.

5150 Redmond Ave. E
Brandon, MB R7A 7P9
Web: www.harvestsalvage.ca
Tel: 204-727-2761
See our ad on page 122

LOAD LINE MFG.

P.O. Box 1900, Winkler, MB R6W 4B7
Web: www.loadline.ca
Tel: 204-325-8944
See our ad on page 116

TRUCK PARTS, REPAIR & SERVICES

INTERLAKE RESOURCES

1800 Hwy. 35 South, Box 2136,
Nipawin, SK S0E 1E0
Web: www.interlakeresources.com
Tel: 306-862-5050
See our ad on page 105

KROY TIRE

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1
Web: www.kroytire.com
Tel: 204-943-4575
See our ad on page 195

OK TIRES

19082 21 Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 3M3
Web: www.oktire.com
Tel: 604-542-7999
See our ad on page 191

WASTE MANAGEMENT

HAUL ALL INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 572, Rosenort, MB R0G 1W0
Web: www.haulall.com
Tel: 204-746-8260
See our ad on page 88

WATER TANKS

KYLE WELDING

P.O. Box 310, Kyle, SK S0G 1T0
Web: www.kylewelding.com
Tel: 306-375-2271
See our ad on page 108

WELDING & MACHINE SHOPS

C I M LTD.

2210 4th Ave., Humboldt, SK S0K 2A0
Web: www.cim-ltd.ca
Tel: 306-375-2505
See our ads on page 88, 118

KYLE WELDING

P.O. Box 310, Kyle, SK S0G 1T0
Web: www.kylewelding.com
Tel: 306-375-2271
See our ad on page 108

WHEELS

KROY TIRE

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1
Web: www.kroytire.com
Tel: 204-943-4575
See our ad on page 195

WRECKERS & SALVAGE

MEDICINE HAT TRACTOR SALVAGE INC.

Highway 41A East, Box 1041,
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 7H1
Web: www.mhtractor.ca
Tel: 403-527-7278
See our ad on page 115



— THE PRAIRIE —
AG CATALOGUE

OUR DISTRIBUTION ADVERTISING RATES ONLINE CATALOGUE MEET OUR TEAM

North America's Agricultural Catalogue & Web Source

2016

Distributed throughout
Western Canada and the United States.
Visit us online at:

www.prairieag.com

WIRED WORLD

ABS Pipe & Supplies Inc. (ABS Oilfield) – Calgary, AB www.absoilfield.com
 Adair Sales & MKG – Swift Current, SK www.adairreps.com
 Agremote Systems Inc. – Saskatoon, SK www.agremote.com
 Agri-Trade – Red Deer, AB www.agri-trade.com
 Alberta Box Center – Wetaskiwin, AB www.albertaboxcentre.ca
 Alliance Seed Corp. – Winnipeg, MB www.allianceseed.com
 All Size Perforating – Winkler, MB www.allsize.com
 Anderson Group Inc. – Chesterville, QC www.grpanderson.com
 Apollo Machine & Products – Saskatoon, SK www.apollomachineandproducts.com
 Arc Alloy Welding – Colonsay, SK www.arcalloy.ca
 Artel Farms Ltd. – Niverville, MB www.artelfarms.com
 Art's Way Manufacturing Co. – Armstrong, IA www.artsway-mfg.com
 Atom-Jet Industries Ltd. – Brandon, MB www.atomjet.com
 Bag Man – Hammond, WI www.afsbgman.com
 BD Manufacturing – Swan Lake, MB www.bdmanufacturing.vpweb.ca
 Bench Industries – Great Falls, MT www.benchindustries.com
 Botterill Sales – Portage, MB www.botterillsales.com
 Bourgault Tillage Tools – St. Brieux, SK www.tillagetoools.com
 BroadGrain Commodities Inc. – Toronto, ON www.broadgrain.com
 Brownlee's Trucking Inc. – Unity, SK www.brownlees.ca
 Canada's Farm Progress Show – Regina, SK www.myfarmshow.com
 Canadian Cattle Identification Agency – Calgary, AB www.canadaid.com
 Cap Solar – Olds, AB www.capsolar.com
 CDS – John Blue Company – Huntsville, AL www.cds-johnblue.com
 C.I.M. Ltd. – Humboldt, SK www.cim-ltd.ca
 Clay Trailers – Moose Jaw, SK www.cjaytrailers.com
 Concur Industries Inc. – Two Hills, AB www.doubletrailers.ca
 D&R Manufacturing Ltd. (Darmani) – Fiske, SK www.darmani.ca
 Dave Ross Equipment Ltd. – Spirit River, AB www.rossequip.ca
 Degelman Industries Ltd. – Regina, SK www.degelman.com
 Devloa Canola Crusher – Somerset, MB www.canolacrusher.com
 Diamond Bi-Fold Doors Inc. – Winkler, MB www.diamonddoors.com
 Didsbury Spruce Farms – Didsbury, AB www.didsburysprucefarms.com
 Dimo's Labtronics – Winnipeg, MB www.labtronics.ca/www.halross.com
 Dutch Industries Ltd. – Pilot Butte, SK www.dutchind.com
 Dwayne Enterprise Ltd. – Melfort, SK www.dwayneenterprises.ca
 Dynamic Ditchers Inc. – Dugald, MB www.dynamicditchers.com
 E-Kay Enterprise Ltd. – Biggar, SK www.e-kay.ca
 Erickson Mfg. Inc. – Milnor, ND www.eagleditcher.net
 Fair Mfg. Inc. – Yankton, SD www.fairmfg.com
 Farm Business Consultants – Calgary, AB www.fbc.ca
 Farm Credit Canada – Regina, SK www.fcc-fac.ca
 Farmers Edge Inc. – Winnipeg, MB www.farmersedge.ca
 FEI Inc. – Valley City, ND www.feinc.com
 Flaman Sales – Saskatoon, SK www.flaman.com
 Free Form Plastic Products Inc. – St. Brieux, SK www.freeformplastics.com
 Friesen Sales & Rentals – Morden, MB www.friesenrental.com
 FrostFree NosePumps – Pimbey, AB www.frostfreenosepumps.com
 Fyfe Parts – Saskatoon, SK www.fyfeparts.com
 Gaber Distributors – Roblin, MB www.gaberdistributors.com
 GB Equipment – Sainte-Brigitte-des-Saults, QC www.gbequipment.ca
 Gear Center Group – Edmonton, AB www.gearcentre-offhwy.com
 Gem Silage Products – Red Deer, AB www.gemsilageproducts.ca
 Gen Manufacturing Ltd. – Coaldale, AB www.wearpoints.com
 GFL – Green For Life – Winnipeg, MB www.gflenv.com
 Gratton Coulee Agri Parts Ltd. – Irma, AB www.gcparts.com
 Greentronics Ltd. – Elmira, ON www.greentronics.com
 Harvestec – Luverne, MN www.harvestec.com
 Harvest Salvage Co. Ltd. – Brandon, MB www.harvestsalvage.ca
 Harvest Services Ltd. – Craik, SK www.harvestservices.ca
 Haul All Industries Ltd. – Rosenort, MB www.haulallindustries.com
 Haybuster – Fargo, ND www.haybuster.com
 Hi-Hog Farm & Ranch Equipment Ltd. – Calgary, AB www.hi-hog.com
 Ideal Pipe – Carman, MB www.idealpipe.ca
 Integrity Post Structures – Okotoks, AB www.integritypoststructures.com
 Integrity Seed Lab – Winnipeg, MB www.integrityseedlab.com
 Intelligent Agricultural Solutions LLC – Fargo, ND www.intelligentag.com
 Intragrain Technologies Inc. – Regina, SK www.my.intragrain.com
 Kodiak Shelters – Selkirk, MB www.kodiakshelters.com
 Kramble Industries – Saskatoon, SK www.kramble.net
 Kroy Tire – Winnipeg, MB www.kroytire.com
 Kyle Welding – Kyle, SK www.kylewelding.com
 Lakeland Group – Stonewall, MB www.lakelandgroup.net
 Landoll – Downs, KS www.landoll.com
 Land Pride – Salina, KS www.landpride.com
 Legend Seeds Canada – Winkler, MB www.legendseeds.ca
 L&H Branding Irons – Mandan, ND www.lhbrandingirons.com

Lift Off Tri-Haul Ltd. – Pilot Butte, SK www.trihaulbalemmovers.com
 Lock N' Lube – Lyme, NH www.locknlube.com
 Loftness – Hector, MN www.loftness.com
 Machinerie AM Inc. – L'Islet, QC www.ammachinery.com
 Magnum Fabrication – Maple Creek, SK www.magnumfabricating.com
 Main Resource Equipment Auctions – Grand Forks, ND www.resourceauction.com
 Massload Technologies – Saskatoon, SK www.massload.com
 M. Devloo Mfg. Ltd. – Somerset, MB www.rotomudscrapers.com
 Medicine Hat Tractor Salvage Inc. – Medicine hat, AB www.mhtractor.ca
 Meridian Mfg. – Winkler, MB www.meridianmfg.com
 Michel's Industries – St. Gregor, SK www.michels.ca
 Murphy Sales LLC – Graceville, MN www.murphysalesllc.com
 National Leasing Group – Winnipeg, MB www.nationalleasing.com
 Neeralta – Barrhead, AB www.neeralta.com
 Never Spill Spout – Niverville, MB www.neverspillspout.com
 Nifty Livestock – Veteran, AB www.niftylivestockequip.com
 Norstar Industries – Morris, MB www.norstarindustries.ca
 Northstar Genetics – Calgary, AB www.northstargenetics.com
 Novid Inc. – Rosenort, MB www.novid.ca
 OK Tire – Surrey, BC www.oktire.com
 Optimum Mfg. – Picture Butte, AB www.optimumbins.com
 Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd. – Winnipeg, MB www.parrishandheimbecker.com
 Paysen Livestock Equipment – Central Butte, SK www.paysen.com
 Peacock Industries – Hague, SK www.grasshoppercontrol.com
 Pembina Valley Canvas – Winkler, MB www.pillarlasers.com
 Pillar Lasers Inc. – Warman, SK www.pillarlasers.com
 PowerRich Corporation – Winnipeg, MB www.powerrich.com
 Prairie Steel Products Ltd. – Clavet, SK www.prairiesteel.com
 Promold Marketing Inc. – Crossfield, AB www.promoldmarketing.com
 Ralph McKay Industries – Regina, SK www.mckayempire.com
 Reimer Overhead Doors Ltd. – Steinbach, MB www.reimeroverheaddoors.com
 Reimer Welding & Manufacturing – Cartwright, MB www.ezeefeder.ca
 Ridgeland Manufacturing – Dugald, MB www.ridgelandmanufacturing.ca
 Ritchie Bros. – Saskatoon, SK www.rbuction.com
 Riteway Mfg. – Regina, SK www.ritewaymfg.com
 Rockyford Steel – Rockyford, AB www.rockyfordsteel.com
 Rodono Industries Ltd. – Clive, AB www.rodono.ca
 Rosenort Motors Ltd. – Rosenort, MB www.rosenortmotors.com
 Schulte Industries Ltd. – Englefeld, SK www.schulte.ca
 Schweiss Doors – Hector, MN www.bifold.com
 SeCan Association – Winnipeg, MB www.secan.com
 Seed Depot Corp. – Pilot Mound, MB www.seeddepot.ca
 Setter Manufacturing Division – Russell, MB www.settermfg.com
 Shurco – Yankton, SD www.shurco.com
 Silver Stream Shelters – Altona, MB www.silverstreamshelters.com
 Skyway Grain Systems Inc. – Airdrie, AB www.skywaygrainsystems.com
 Solar Solutions Renewable Energy – Winnipeg, MB www.solarsolutions.ca
 Spray Flex Sprayers – Detroit Lakes, MN www.sprayflexsprayers.com
 Steffes Group Inc. West – Fargo, ND www.steffesgroup.com
 Stewart Steel Inc. – Weyburn, SK www.stewartsteel.com
 Sundog Solar – Sundre, AB www.sundogsolarwind.com
 Supreme International Ltd. – Wetaskiwin, AB www.supremeinternational.com
 Taber Diesel – Taber, AB www.taberdiesel.com
 Technotill – Wetaskiwin, AB www.technotill.com
 The Airseeder Auger Hopper – Lampman, SK www.airseederhopper.com
 The Airseeder Hopper – Lampman, SK www.airseederhopper.com
 Thor Manufacturing Ltd. – Winnipeg, MB www.thormanufacturing.com
 Thunder Seed Inc. – Dilworth, MN www.thunderseed.ca
 Top Krop Fertilizers – Kinistick, SK www.topkrop.ca
 TransNorth Ltd. – Brantford, ON www.transnorth.ca
 Triekon Cropsavers – Neepawa, MB www.tridekon.com
 Trio-Group (Agritechnica) – Frankfurt, DEU www.agritechnica.com
 Triple Green Energy – St. Adolphe, MB www.triplegreenenergy.com
 Triple Star Manufacturing – MacGregor, MB www.triplestarmfg.ca
 Tubeline Manufacturing Inc. – Elmira, ON www.tubeline.ca
 Tubeline Manufacturing (Horst Welding) – Listowel, ON www.horstwelding.com
 UFA Co-operative Ltd. – Calgary, AB www.ufa.com
 V and M Hydraulic – Sioux Falls, SD www.vandmnc.com
 Versa Frame Inc. – Nisku, AB www.versaframe.ca
 VW Manufacturing Ltd. – Medicine Hat, AB www.vwmfg.com
 Wadena Steel & Supplies – Wadena, SK www.wadenasteel.ca
 Walinga Inc. – Guelph, ON www.walinga.com
 Waterboy Solar Products – St. Albert, AB www.solarpumps.ca
 W. D. Ag Tech Inc. – Eckville, AB www.rockstopper.com
 Wilkie Sale – Regina, SK www.wilkesales.com
 Wolverine Industries – Winkler, MB www.wolverineindustries.com



2017

TRACTOR GUIDE

The 2017 Tractor Guide sponsored by

OK TIRE
Honestly driven.



2017

TRACTOR GUIDE

High Horsepower

► By the end of September, as Canadian growers began parking their combines after another harvest season, the market for high-horsepower tractors was still significantly down from 2016. Four-wheel drive tractors were selling in volumes 8.8 percent lower, while rigid frame tractors overall were down almost 22 percent. That is about what many industry executives and analysts expected, as equipment sales are forecast to remain slow for another year or more.

While all that gloomy news seems to have resulted in most manufacturers having a little less to talk about this year when it comes to new machinery introductions, it certainly hasn't stopped them completely. And with the relatively spectacular sight of high-horsepower field robots showing up at the Case IH and New Holland displays during the U.S. Farm Progress

Show, the implications of what those concept machines represent may have us marking this year as one that made history for the ag equipment market.

When those tractors do become commercially available, their impact on the overall ag equipment market will be hard to predict. They may represent one of the most significant revolutions to ever hit the sector. But until farmers can get their hands on them — something senior brand executives say is likely to be three years — farmers still have a lot to consider with machines that need a driver behind the wheel.

Here's a round up of what made news this year in the most common high-horsepower (models with a range over 300 hp+) tractor segment.

FENDT

► Fendt's biggest news this year has been the North American introduction of the unique 1000 Series (380hp - 500hp) high-horsepower, rigid-frame tractors. They were first revealed in November 2015 at Agritechnica in Germany, then AGCO followed that up with the North American debut in February at the National Farm Machinery Show in Louisville,

Kentucky. Now that the machines have ventured across the Atlantic, they are also available in AGCO's Challenger line.

The new 1000 Series (in both Fendt and Challenger colours) relies on MAN powerplants. Not using in-house AGCOPower diesels makes this tractor line unique in AGCO's stable of brands.

CHALLENGER

► In August AGCO executives literally pulled the wraps off a 1000 Series Challenger-branded tractor at the U.S. Farm Progress Show. The Challenger line is AGCO's most popular North American marquee.

The four models in the rigid-frame 1000 Series offer 396 to 517 horsepower. Optional dual hydraulic pumps can push oil flow up to an impressive 430 l/min. through six rear remotes.

Under the skin, the 1000 Series Challengers remain essentially the same tractors as the Fendt versions, although their components get Challenger nomenclature. They are one of the few machines in the AGCO stable to use something other than AGCOPower diesels. They get, instead, a MAN 12.4 litre, six-cylinder that puts out 1,770 pound-feet of torque at a leisurely 1,100 r.p.m.

To turn all that muscle into effective traction, the 1000 Series tractors use "torque vectoring". Basically, two transmission outputs deliver differing drive torque to

each axle independently. That makes them much different than conventional four-wheel drive tractors, which use a fixed torque ratio between the front and rear axle. AGCO calls this system AccuDrive.



Challenger 1000 Series: The 1000 Series tractor previously introduced into AGCO's Fendt line are now available in its Challenger brand.

Photo credit: Scott Garvey



GREAT FARM SERVICE IS NEVER FAR AWAY.

At OK Tire, we know there's more to life than your fields. That's why we service what we sell, and offer a full range of tires for tractors, combines, wagons, implements, even ATV's. We keep you moving, leaving you more time to enjoy the other important parts of your life.

For the latest specials, visit your local OK Tire or oktire.com



2017

TRACTOR GUIDE

MASSEY FERGUSON

► 2014 saw the last update to the high-horsepower line of tractors from AGCO's Massey Ferguson brand. That's when the company replaced the previous 8600 Series models with the renamed 8700 versions. The five models in the 8700 series cover the 270 to 370 range.

Under the hoods of 8700 models is an AGCO Power 8.4 litre, six cylinder engine with twin turbos. Horsepower gets channelled through a Dyna-VT CVT transmission.

Engineers redesigned the hoods and grilles to help the CYCLAIR system cool the engines without a large increase in the cooling system size.

CASE IH

► Case IH had an anniversary to celebrate in 2015. It's been 20 years since the brand introduced the articulated Quadtrac model. Those rubber belted Steigers have been a major market force in the industry, with other brands following suit and offering their own articulated tractors riding on four tracks.

But it was the decision of CNH, parent company of Case IH and sister brand New Holland, to let farmers know what it had up its sleeve for the future that really made news for Case IH this year. The autonomous 400 horsepower concept Magnum tractor at the centre of its display at the U.S. Farm Progress Show this year arguably stole the entire show.

The design of the tractor, which lacked an operator's station, was eye-catching, to say the least

The Magnum is designed to be fully robotic, and it's the first tractor of its kind ever publicly introduced by a major

brand. Although the tractor is at least three years out from production, according to executives.

The magnum operates on programmed instructions and uses a blend of radar and imaging technology to detect unexpected obstacles. Information about what the tractor encounters is transmitted wirelessly to a farm supervisor to keep him or her updated on the tractor's progress. The tractor can be controlled through a tablet or regular computer. One supervisor can control several such Magnums at once.

But beyond the anniversary celebration and revelation of its future plans, Case IH's current line of high-horsepower tractors remains virtually unchanged from last season. Although, it seems the discussion around the robot Magnum has more than made up for what is otherwise a lack of major news announcements in this tractor segment.



Case IH: Case IH revealed its driverless concept Magnum tractor to the public in August. The tractor is designed to be fully autonomous. *Photo credit: Scott Garvey*



NEW HOLLAND

► As Case IH's sister brand under CNH ownership, New Holland, too, had an autonomous tractor to display at the same show. The two robotic tractors simultaneously unveiled by both brands vied for attention at opposite ends of the show grounds. But the blue robot was less dramatic to look at, although it may initially prove to be the most popular if the autonomous machines do see production.

It was a regular T8 tractor equipped with the same digital technology used on Case IH's autonomous Magnum, but it offered the flexibility to be operated as a regular tractor or left to chores on its own. During its introduction at the show, NH also emphasized the fact the technology underneath the T8's sheet metal could be retrofitted to other models already at home on farms. So farmers now using a T8 could convert to autonomous operation without purchasing an entirely new tractor. It's even possible to use the technology on other conventional tractors.

NH did, however, have some news that more immediately affected farmers' purchasing decisions. The rubber belted



New Holland: New Holland T9 tractors will be available with a new, lighter, less expensive track module option for 2017.

Photo credit: Scott Garvey

T9 tractors that up until now had relied on a heavy-duty track module built by ATI, which are among the most expensive in the ag sector, will now be available with an in-house and much less expensive NH track module option. Brand executives say the SmartTrax modules will shave about U.S.\$30,000 off the price of a tracked T9, compared to one equipped with the ATI modules. The SmartTrax modules are similar to those used on the T9's cousins, the Case IH Steiger Quadtracs.

VERSATILE

► In August Versatile added two new front-wheel assist tractors to its model lineup. The 335 and 360, whose model numbers reflect their engine horsepower, bump up the available horsepower in the brand's FWA line from the previous high of 310.

The beating heart under their hoods is a Tier 4 Final, SCR-only, Cummins QSL 9 litre diesel, which is mated to a redesigned 16F/9R powershift transmission that allows for 40 km/hr road travel. The transmission is a beefed up version of what Versatile has been offering in its smaller FWA models. Many of the chassis components, including the rear axles, are also bigger than what is offered in the smaller tractors in order to handle the uprated horsepower.

Up front, these tractors come standard with a suspended front axle, which is something you may not expect from Versatile, a brand that made its reputation building no-frills horsepower. But the suspended axle helps improve the ability of these machines to put all their engine power to the



Versatile 360: Winnipeg-based Versatile has added two new models to its front-wheel assist tractor line. They offer horsepower ratings of 335 and 360. *Photo credit: Versatile*

ground by improving traction. And, of course, it allows for a more comfortable ride and easier road travel at high speeds. However, buyers that don't want it can opt to down-spec the tractors back to a standard axle.

Standard hydraulic flow is 208 l/min. But that can be bumped up to 273 with the Hi-Flow option.

The cabs are the same as those used on Versatile's SP sprayer, with 74 square feet of glass area. Inside it, a new 12-inch monitor with improved functionality can be fitted to the control console. And the tilt steering column includes a mix of analogue and digital readouts.

2017

TRACTOR GUIDE

JOHN DEERE

► John Deere has added some muscle to its 8R line this year, with the addition of a 400 horsepower model. It brings the total number of wheeled models in this series to seven, all of which now span the 245 to 400 engine horsepower range.

The 8400R uses Deere's PSS 9 litre Tier 4 Final-compliant PowerTech diesel mated to the brand's e23 powershift transmission. In the hydraulics department, this tractor is no slouch. A standard 227 l/min flow rate can be upgraded to 321 with the dual pump option. The tractor can push 153 l/min out of a single SCV with the dual pump package.

A premium LED lighting package is available that can provide 40 percent more coverage than the standard HID package and do it with a 45 percent lower amperage load. Independently linked front axle suspension is available across the full 8R Series, and front wheel brakes are an option.

Active Command Steering provides a variable rate steering option that can automatically alter the steering input from 3.5 to 5 full steering wheel turns from lock to lock, depending on the speed of the tractor. When travelling at road speeds, the system will automatically make small steering adjustments to keep the tractor moving in a straight line when necessary. It also helps prevent oversteering if an operator needs to make a sudden correction to avoid a hazard.

Another feature of ActiveCommand that helps make things easier on the operator is the steering wheel resistance automatically changes with ground speed. It will respond to light steering effort at slower speeds for less effort during headland turns, but at transport speeds higher steering wheel torque is required.

There were minor changes announced for the larger 9R tractors this year, too. The steel fuel tank previously used has been redesigned for better rear visibility and changed to a composite material construction. Its design now allows for filling from either side of the tractor.

Capacities for the two smaller 9Rs will be 320 U.S. gallons (1,200 litres). The larger 9250R and 9620R will get 400 gallons (1,514 litres) of fuel storage.



John Deere 8400R: John Deere has increased the maximum horsepower available in the 8R Series with the addition of an 8400R model.

Photo credit: John Deere



2017 PRICING

10% FREIGHT ALLOWANCE ON ALL SHIPPED ORDERS



RETREAD TREAD DESIGN AVAILABLE



Subject to availability of Tread

CHANGEOVER from **1000x20**
to NEW **11R22.5**

2ND TIME RETREADS

Rib or Grip design - Ideal for city or farm trucks doing short hauls

4 for \$850 & up

MOUNTED ON NEW DAYTON RIMS

4 for \$1450 & up

READY TO MOUNT!

NEW IMPLEMENT TIRES

9.5L15 8 ply TT & Tubeless - **\$114***

11L15 8 ply TT - **\$149.50***

12.5L15 8 ply Seconds - **\$135 each**

-- also available

31/1350x15 10 ply Seconds **\$175.00 each**

31/1350x15 10 ply Firsts **\$352.00 each**

Prices subject to change

OVERSTOCKED!

DISCONTINUED TREAD DESIGN

New **11R22.5** 2ND TIME RETREAD

SPECIAL -- WHILE STOCK LASTS

\$150.00 each

MISC RETREADS

SIZE	PRICE
825x20***	\$145-175***
900x20***	\$145-175***
11R24.5	\$213.30 & UP
265/75R22.5	\$197.50
255/70R22.5	\$197.50
295/75R22.5	\$212.50
285/75R24.5	\$212.50

***Subject to availability of casings

MISC USED TRUCK

SIZE	PRICE
825x20**	\$65 - \$95
900x20**	\$65 - \$110
900R20**	\$65 - \$125
1000x20 Bias	\$65 - \$150**
1000R20 Rdl	\$65 - \$175**
1100R20 Rdl	\$135 - \$185**
265/75R22.5	\$65 - \$180
11R22.5	\$65 - \$150
11R24.5	\$65 - \$150
12R22.5/24.5	\$202

**Subject to availability

CHANGE YOUR **11L15** Implement tires
to Used Light Truck Tires

LT245/75R16 10 ply

MOUNTED on **NEW**
6 or 8 hole Implement Wheels

Height 29.5" Width 8.5" - **4 for \$320**



USED AIRCRAFT TIRES IMPLEMENT USE

SIZE	RIM	PRICE
23/700/850x12	12	\$85
26x6.6	14	\$125
29/775x15	15	\$75
36x11 Rtrd	16	\$275-\$250
1250x16	16	\$150-\$195
39x13	16	\$250
34/1075x14	16	\$95
34/925x16	16	\$95
40x14	16	\$325
47x18	18	\$450
40x14.5x19	19	\$395
49x17	20	\$375
2000x20	20	\$375-\$500

1100 X 12 AIRCRAFT
\$195 each

Subject to Availability

HEAVY DUTY MATS FROM RECYCLED RUBBER

Ideal for barns, horse trailers, hockey rinks, garage floors, weight rooms, etc

4'x6'	3/8"	\$55.91
4'x6'	1/2"	\$67.10
4'x8'	1/2"	\$100.68**

** NON STOCKING ITEM
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY**



NEED SCRAPER TIRES

IDEAL REPLACEMENT for
49x17 & 2000x20 AIRCRAFT
1400R20

USED MICHELIN RADIAL GRIPS
18 PLY Height 48"

\$150 - \$350 each

NEW TUBES + LINERS AVAILABLE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Kroy Tire

893 Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 0A1

One Block East of McPhillips St. Casino Towards Arlington Bridge

Toll Free 1-877-814-8473

Ph: (204) 943-4575 • Fax: (204) 949-2714

Hours: Mon - Fri
8:00am - 4:30pm
kroytire@kroytire.com





We do farm auctions **right.**

In 2016, we conducted 106 on-the-farm auctions that included equipment, livestock and real estate.

With 58 years of experience, we are prepared with the proper staff, equipment and network to conduct your auction. Be confident in our ability to provide a full solution that will generate the best returns possible.

No matter where or when the auction takes place we can bring the service and buyers to your farm. Experience the benefits of Ritchie Bros.—

- Local service, global market reach
- Experience & expertise
- Flexible contract options including cash guarantees
- Unparalleled marketing
- Full service auctions
- More bidders from more places equals better returns
- The best of both worlds: on-site & online
- Certainty of sale & peace of mind

Call us for a free no obligation assessment today or check auction results on our web site.

rbauction.com/farmauctions 800.491.4494